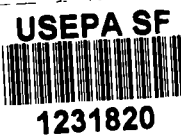


RECORD OF DECISION
DECLARATION, DECISION SUMMARY,
AND RESPONSIVENESS SUMMARY
FOR

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES
FAIRBANKS, ALASKA

MARCH 1993

UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
REGION 10
1200 SIXTH AVENUE
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON



AR

4.2

0001

9938

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Declaration of the Record of Decision

Decision Summary

<u>Section</u>	<u>Page</u>
I. SITE DESCRIPTION.	1
II. SITE HISTORY AND ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITIES	1
III. COMMUNITY RELATIONS HISTORY	4
IV. SCOPE AND ROLE OF PRIOR ACTIONS.	7
V. SUMMARY OF SITE CHARACTERISTICS	7
VI. SUMMARY OF SITE RISKS	11
VII. DECISION FOR NO FURTHER ACTION.	13
VIII. DOCUMENTATION OF SIGNIFICANT CHANGES.	14

Appendices

Appendix A: Figures and Tables

Appendix B: Responsiveness Summary

Appendix C: Administrative Record Index

DECLARATION

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES SUPERFUND SITE

SITE NAME AND LOCATION

Alaskan Battery Enterprises (ABE)
Fairbanks, Alaska

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

This document presents the decision by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) for No Further Action at the ABE Superfund Site (Site) in Fairbanks, Alaska. The No Further Action decision was developed in accordance with the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA), as amended by the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA), and, to the extent practicable, the National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan (NCP).

This decision is based on the Administrative Record for the Site. The index for the Administrative Record, upon which the selection of the No Further Action decision is based, is found in Appendix C.

The State of Alaska concurs with the No Further Action decision.

DESCRIPTION OF THE SELECTED REMEDY

EPA's decision for the ABE site is No Further Action. The removal actions conducted in 1988-89, and the excavation of soil for the Superfund Innovative Technology Evaluation (SITE) demonstration conducted in 1992, have reduced concentrations of contaminants in soils to levels that do not pose a risk to human health and the environment and have eliminated the need to conduct additional remedial action at the site. Groundwater monitoring will be conducted for a period of two years to confirm that the groundwater has not been contaminated.

DECLARATION STATEMENT

It has been determined that no further remedial action is necessary at the Site (although groundwater monitoring will be conducted) to ensure protection of human health and the environment. In light of EPA's decision not to select a remedial action, the requirements of CERCLA Section 121, including the ARARS provisions of CERCLA Section 121(d)(2), are not triggered; that section applies only in those cases where a remedial action is selected. Because there are no hazardous substances,

pollutants, or contaminants remaining at the site above health based levels in areas where there is unrestricted access, a five year review will not be necessary.

Since EPA has determined that no further remedial action is necessary, the ABE site qualifies for inclusion in the "sites awaiting deletion" subcategory of the Construction Completion category of the National Priorities List.

Signature for the ABE Record of Decision by the U.S.
Environmental Protection Agency.

Dana A. Rasmussen

DANA A. RASMUSSEN
Regional Administrator, Region 10
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

3/2/93

Date

DECISION SUMMARY

I. SITE DESCRIPTION

The ABE site (Site) is located in the southwest portion of the City of Fairbanks in a mixed commercial and residential area. The Site consists of the ABE property, located at 157 Old Richardson Highway, and the surrounding right-of-way property owned by the Alaska Department of Transportation (ADOT) (see Figure 1). The combined area of the Site is approximately 1 acre. A 5,000 square-foot building, which serves as a residence and commercial workshop for the ABE business, lies near the eastern boundary of ABE property. Immediately to the west of the site there is a commercial business called Arctic Welding and to the east another business called Persinger Boat Sales. Within the ADOT right-of-way, 30th Avenue lies to the north, Leasure Street to the east, and the Old Richardson Highway to the south.

II. SITE HISTORY AND ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITIES

A. History of Site Activities

Earl Romans, the owner of ABE, operated a battery related business at the Site between 1962 and 1992. Since at least 1969, the owner disassembled used batteries, recycled used battery parts, assembled new batteries, and sold used and new batteries. Battery types manufactured included automotive and light truck batteries. The ABE property was developed by filling a marsh-like area that extended north and east to the adjacent ADOT property. Material used in the fill included crushed battery casings.

Recycling and waste disposal methods at ABE were modified throughout the years of operation. During the 1960s and a portion of the 1970s, battery casings were crushed and used for fill on the Site. During the 1970's, a guillotine-type machine was used in the ABE yard to split the batteries to recover both soft and plate lead. The soft lead was reused in the batteries manufactured on site, and the plate lead was shipped to recyclers. Prior to 1986, spent battery acid was discharged directly to the ground. After 1986, acid was collected in plastic drums for the purpose of resale. Excess acid that could not be stored on site was discharged into the ground. Domestic wastewaters were discharged to 12-foot deep septic cribs located along the southern property boundary. The septic cribs were constructed of buried automobile bodies lined with battery casings. Use of these septic cribs was discontinued in 1986 when the ABE business was connected to the municipal wastewater sewer system. Throughout the entire period of operation of the ABE business scrap batteries were stored on pallets in the yard and

subject to the weather. The ABE business ceased operations in 1992.

B. Summary of Site Investigations and Removal Actions

In 1980, the EPA regional Field Investigation Team conducted an inspection at ABE. It found that used electrolyte fluid from batteries had been dumped on the ground during recycling, and crushed battery casings were being used as fill in the front lot of the property.

In 1986, ADOT conducted a characterization study which involved taking soil samples from four borings on the Site. Soil samples collected from the boring located along Leasure Street indicated that surface lead concentrations were as high as 3,600 mg/kg. In August 1987, ADOT excavated an area approximately 30 feet by 190 feet to a depth of 1 foot within the ADOT right-of-way along Leasure Street, adjacent to the ABE property. The excavated material was then used as fill in the construction of an embankment for the Richardson Highway entrance ramp about 1/4 mile away.

In 1987, the Alaska Department of Environmental Conservation (ADEC) conducted a site inspection. Following the ADEC inspection, EPA initiated a site assessment in May 1988. The objective of the site assessment was to characterize the horizontal and vertical extent of contamination. A total of 62 soil samples were collected at depths down to 5 feet. Lead concentrations found in this assessment were as high as 128,000 mg/kg, with 20 samples having concentrations exceeding 1,000 mg/kg. As a result of this site assessment, EPA and the Alaska Department of Environmental Conservation (ADEC) determined that the ABE site posed significant environmental and human health risks due to the high levels of lead contamination.

In August 1988, EPA initiated the first phase of an emergency removal action at ABE to mitigate the potential risk to human health due to exposure to Site contaminants. The areas excavated during the removal were limited to the ABE property (see Figure 1). A cleanup action level of 1,000 mg/kg was selected for the removal action. During the removal, extensive soil sampling was conducted to determine lead concentrations in soil using both a portable X-ray florescent instrument and a conventional laboratory analytical method. By the end of October 1988, 2,900 cubic yards of soil had been excavated and transported to a certified hazardous waste disposal facility called United States Pollution Control, Inc. (USPCI), located in Clive, Utah. The second phase of the removal began in August 1989 and resulted in the removal to USPCI of an additional 860 cubic yards of contaminated soil. The total volume of soil removed from the Site during the two phases of the removal was 3,760 cubic yards. The

Site was listed on the Superfund National Priority List (NPL) in March 1989.

C. Enforcement Activities

A Baseline Potentially Responsible Party (PRP) Report was completed in February 1989. The PRP search was conducted by EPA civil investigators and involved interviewing Earl Romans, reviewing ABE business records, business and property records at the North Star Borough Office, and corporate records held by the Alaska Secretary of State. A sworn statement was taken from Earl Romans and a supplement to the Baseline PRP Report was completed in September 1990 which summarized interviews conducted and supplied other supporting documentation and photographs of the Site.

On July 18, 1988, EPA sent a General Notice Letter to Earl Romans informing him that he was a PRP and provided him an opportunity to perform the removal response. Mr. Romans did not conduct the removal. EPA then sent General Notice Letters to four generator PRPs on June 20, 1989. Those PRPs were also provided the opportunity to complete the removal response. None of these generator PRPs offered to complete the removal work. Subsequently, EPA sent General Notice Letters and a Demand for Payment to 22 parties on August 16, 1990. The demand was made to Earl Romans as well as 21 generators who had contributed batteries to the Site.

After receiving EPA's General Notice Letters, a subgroup of the 22 PRPs deposed Earl Romans on October 24, 1990, in an attempt to identify additional hazardous waste generators for the Site. As a result of this deposition, the PRPs provided EPA a list of names and addresses of individuals or entities who they considered to be generators. On January 18, 1991, EPA sent information request letters to 108 parties to gather evidence regarding their potential liability as generators at this Site. Supplemental information requests were sent to 104 of the 108 parties in April 1991. After reviewing the responses to the initial and supplemental information requests, EPA civil investigators conducted interviews and document searches of approximately 32 companies in September 1991.

On January 3, 1992, EPA issued General Notice Letters to 14 additional parties informing them that they were PRPs for the ABE site; bringing the total number of PRPs to 36. All of these new PRPs were small businesses which had contributed relatively small volumes of waste to the site. One additional generator was noticed in March 1992, bringing the total number of PRPs to 37.

In an effort to settle quickly with small contributors, EPA determined that those PRPs who contributed less than 1% of the

total documented waste were eligible for a de minimis settlement as provided in CERCLA Section 122(g). Twenty seven of the PRPs qualified for de minimis status. In September 1992, a Consent Order was finalized with all 27 de minimis PRPs, which provided that upon payment of a proportionate share of the costs, their liability would be resolved.

Negotiations with the remaining 10 non-de minimis PRPs proceeded through August 1992 but did not result in a settlement. Subsequently, the Department of Justice filed a cost recovery action against Earl Romans of Alaskan Battery Enterprises, Inc., and all non-de minimis generator PRPs, which seeks the remaining past costs and projected future costs from these parties.

III. COMMUNITY RELATIONS HISTORY

Highlights of Community Participation

This section describes EPA's activities to fulfill the requirements of public participation under CERCLA Section 117. It also includes a list of community relations activities conducted by EPA during the RI/FS process.

EPA's activities at the ABE site began with a removal action in the summer of 1988. During the removal activities (1988-1989) EPA kept the community informed of its cleanup actions primarily through fact sheets, newspaper articles and personal communications with EPA's On-Scene Coordinator. Following the removal action EPA representatives met in Fairbanks with local officials, congressional representatives, the facility owner, adjacent property owners and the public at large to identify community concerns and develop a Community Relations Plan for the remedial activities. In addition, EPA has held public meetings during remedial activities at which concerns were raised by the community.

The Proposed Plan for the ABE site, which called for no further cleanup action, was published on October 29, 1992, and was subject to public comment from October 30 through November 30, 1992. To notify the community of the opportunity for public comment, the Proposed Plan was mailed to individuals on EPA's mailing list for the ABE site and a newspaper notice was published on November 1, 1992 in the Fairbanks Daily News Miner.

During the public comment period EPA held a public meeting to provide additional information and received public comment on the Proposed Plan, in accordance with the requirements of CERCLA Section 113(k)(2)(i-v). The public meeting was held on November 9, 1992 at the Noel Wein Public Library in Fairbanks. Prior to the meeting (on November 8) EPA ran an additional advertisement in the Fairbanks Daily News Miner to remind people of the public

meeting. In general, those who commented on the Proposed Plan supported no further action by EPA and some commenters felt that further monitoring of the groundwater was not necessary. The specific comments and questions raised at the meeting are documented in a transcript. EPA has responded to these comments in the Responsiveness Summary, which is an attachment to this ROD.

Chronology of Community Relations Activities

- 8/19/1988 EPA published a fact sheet announcing the start of a removal action at the ABE site.
- 8/9/1989 EPA published a fact sheet announcing the continuation of removal activities at the site.
- 9/13/1990 EPA published a fact sheet describing pre-RI work, early identification of potentially responsible parties, and public involvement opportunities including: community interviews a public meeting, and open house.
- 9/26/90-
9/27/90 EPA conducted community interviews in Fairbanks, which included meetings with local officials, adjacent businesses, the site owner and other interested citizens.
- 9/26/90 EPA held a public meeting to provide more information about the Superfund process in general and to update activities at the Alaskan Battery Enterprises site.
- 9/27/90 EPA held an open house as a part of its community interviews for the site. This allowed citizens to drop in informally and have one-on-one discussions with EPA staff about the ABE site.
- 11/14/90 EPA published a fact sheet, which responded to 14 questions presented to EPA by two members of the audience at the 9/26/90 public meeting.
- 1/18/1991 EPA published a fact sheet announcing that the agency had sent letters to 104 parties requesting information regarding the parties contribution of batteries to the site. The fact sheet also announced a 30-day public comment period on EPA's draft Community Relations Plan.
- 1/22/91-
2/22/91 EPA published a draft Community Relations Plan for public comment.
- 5/19/91 EPA published the final Community Relations Plan.

5/22/91 EPA published a fact sheet announcing the start of RI field work, updating the status of the 1/91 information requests and announcing the availability of the final Community Relations Plan.

1/3/1992 EPA published a fact sheet updating the status of the RI and of EPA's efforts in identifying PRPs.

2/27/92 EPA published a fact sheet summarizing the preliminary RI sampling results.

4/23/92 EPA published a fact sheet announcing its proposal to conduct a soil washing demonstration under the SITE program at the ABE site.

5/1/92-
6/1/92 EPA held a public comment period on the SITE demonstration proposal.

5/4/1992 Advertisement in Fairbanks Daily News Miner announcing 30-day public comment period on Superfund Innovative Technology Evaluation (SITE) soil washing demonstration proposal.

5/19/92 EPA held a public meeting on the SITE demonstration proposal.

6/19/92 EPA published a Response to Comments document to respond to the two comments received during the public comment period on the SITE demonstration proposal.

7/13/92 EPA published a fact sheet announcing that it intended to go forward with the SITE demonstration. The fact sheet also announced a visitors day.

7/23/92 EPA published a fact sheet announcing a 30-day public comment period on an Administrative Order on Consent between EPA and de minimis PRPs.

7/22/92-
8/21/92 EPA held a public comment period on the de minimis settlement.

8/26/92 EPA held a Visitor's Day for the SITE Demonstration.

8/92 EPA issued a Responsiveness Memorandum in response to comments received on the proposed de minimis Administrative Order.

9/21/92 EPA published a news release announcing the final de minimis settlement.

- 10/29/92 EPA released Proposed Plan calling for No Further Action for public comment.
- 10/30/92-
- 11/30/92 EPA held public comment period on Proposed Plan.
- 11/1/92 EPA placed an advertisement in the Fairbanks Daily News Miner announcing the availability of the Proposed Plan for public comment and announcing the public meeting.
- 11/8/92 EPA placed an advertisement in the Fairbanks Daily News Miner as a reminder of the 11/9/92 public meeting.
- 11/9/92 EPA held public meeting on Proposed Plan.

VI. SCOPE AND ROLE OF PRIOR ACTIONS

A removal action was conducted in 1988-89 which removed 3,760 cubic yards of lead contaminated soil. In 1992 a Risk Assessment was conducted based on data collected during the Remedial Investigation in 1991. This Risk Assessment identified lead as the only contaminant remaining on the Site which would pose a significant human health risk. In the Spring of 1992 the ABE site was selected for the demonstration of an innovative soil washing system by EPA's Superfund Innovative Technology Evaluation (SITE) Program. This SITE demonstration resulted in the further excavation and removal of all remaining surface soil and most of the subsurface soil contaminated with lead above the cleanup action level. The removal action and the SITE demonstration have eliminated the need to conduct additional remedial action and have resulted in the decision for No Further Action.

V. SUMMARY OF SITE CHARACTERISTICS

The following discussion presents a general overview of the physical characteristics of the site plus a summary of the nature and extent of contamination remaining after the 1988-89 removal action as determined by sampling conducted during the Remedial Investigation and the SITE demonstration.

A. Geology and Soils

The City of Fairbanks is situated on the Tanana-Chena floodplain which was formed by the Tanana River and the smaller Chena River. Both rivers flow from east to west. The elevation of the floodplain in Fairbanks ranges between 400 to 500 feet, and slopes west to northwest at approximately 5 feet/mile.

The Tanana-Chena floodplain is underlain by 400 to 800 feet of unconsolidated silt, sand, and gravel. The ground surface is

typically mantled by 1 to 15 feet of sandy silt which lies above an extensive sand and gravel unit. Fairbanks has not been directly impacted by glaciation, though glaciers from the Alaska Range, located to the south, are reported to have approached to within 50 miles, causing deposition of sediments in the Tanana River valley and associated tributary valleys.

Bedrock under the Fairbanks area consists of late Precambrian to early Paleozoic schists and quartzites of the Yukon-Tanana terrain. The bedrock is predominantly a metamorphosed marine mud deposit, termed a pelitic schist. Where the former mud grades into what were limey mud, calcium carbonate deposits, and quartz sands, resultant metamorphic processes have produced calc-mica schist, marbles, and quartzite, respectively. The schist is locally intruded by granitic rocks.

The Fairbanks area is underlain by discontinuous permafrost of generally low ice content. The permafrost is typically restricted to pore spaces and to thin ice seams in silts and clays. The depth to permafrost, when present, ranges from 2 to 40 feet below ground surface (bgs). The greater depths are found on cleared and developed land surfaces. The thicknesses of the permafrost intervals vary from approximately 5 to 275 feet. The seasonal frost layer also varies in thickness, and is typically between 2 to 9 feet. Permafrost was found in thicknesses of one to six feet on the Site in boreholes drilled during the Remedial Investigation.

B. Hydrogeology

Groundwater in the Tanana-Chena floodplain general exists under unconfined conditions. Semiconfining conditions may exist where silt and clay units overlie the typically saturated sands and gravels. Seasonal confining conditions develop where the depth to water table is less than the depth of the seasonal frost penetration. Where permafrost exists, frozen ground forms discontinuous confining layers which influence groundwater movement and distribution. The presence of near surface permafrost can restrict groundwater movement within the shallow subsurface, as well as limit groundwater movement within unfrozen intrapermafrost layers which act as groundwater conduits, within otherwise perennially frozen ground.

The depth to groundwater in the flood plain ranges from approximately 5 to 15 feet below ground surface and flows to the northwest. Seasonal elevation changes typically range from 3 to 6 feet. Groundwater levels from wells completed at different depths throughout the flood plain indicate that shallow groundwater flow is primarily horizontal at a rate of 0.757 ft/1,000 ft. Local groundwater movement generally follows a northwest regional pattern but fluctuates seasonally due to the effects of changing

stage in the Tanana River and to a lesser extent the Chena River.

In a study performed by the USGS to determine background (natural) groundwater conditions, domestic wells in the Fairbanks area located 4 miles upgradient (southeast) of the ABE site were chemically analyzed. Only iron was consistently found in concentrations above EPA maximum recommended limits for domestic water supplies. Elevated arsenic groundwater levels are also a common problem in the Fairbanks region, and exceeded the EPA drinking water standard in about 10% of the wells sampled.

C. Nature and Extent of Contamination

1. Remedial Investigation

In the summer of 1991, EPA conducted a Remedial Investigation to fully characterize the extent of contamination remaining in the soil after the completion of the removal action and to determine if contaminants were in the groundwater. Based on the results of the Remedial Investigation, a Feasibility Study was completed which identified four alternatives for remediating the remaining lead-contaminated soil at the Site. These four alternatives were: 1) No Action, 2) Excavation and Off-Site Disposal, 3) Soil Washing, and 4) Excavation, Off-Site Treatment and Disposal.

During the Remedial Investigation, soil was sampled at 18 locations on the ABE site both at the surface and at several intervals below the surface at each of these 18 locations (see Figure 2). The sample locations were distributed around the site to provide characterization of potential contamination resulting from direct deposition and/or windblown dust transport. Of the 18 surface locations sampled, 16 of them had lead concentrations in the range of 11 ppm to 460 ppm. The remaining two locations had lead concentrations of 1,240 ppm and 7,730 ppm, at locations S-4 and S-11, respectively.

Subsurface soil samples collected from within the ABE property boundary had lead concentrations ranging from 4.9 to 856 ppm. Subsurface soil samples collected outside of the removal zone had lead concentrations ranging from 15 ppm to 5,180 ppm. Only one sampling location (S-7) had lead concentration exceeded 1,000 ppm in the subsurface. At this location, which is on the DOT right-of-way, the concentration of lead was 5,180 ppm at a depth of 1-2.5 feet, and 1,320 ppm at a depth of 11-12.5 feet.

Other inorganics sampled in the soil, which are potentially associated with lead battery waste, included arsenic and antimony. The average level of arsenic across the site was 5.1 ppm. The highest level of arsenic, 15.4 ppm, was found at location S-4. Antimony was not detected at any locations sampled. The analyses for organic contaminants in surface soil showed the

presence of phenol (75 ppb) and pentachlorophenol (940 ppb) at location S-18. Aroclor 1260 was also detected in concentrations ranging from 12 to 150 ppb at five surface sample locations (S-2, -6, -11, -13, and -14).

Six surficial sediment samples were also collected within drainage ways extending from the site (see Figure 3). These surface sediment samples were collected to identify potential off-site transport of contaminants through surface water runoff. Lead concentrations at these locations ranged from 14 ppm to 129 ppm.

Groundwater was sampled from nine groundwater monitoring wells installed during the investigation (see Figure 4). These wells were sampled three times, once each during the months of June, August, and October of 1991. In the first round, the concentrations of lead ranged from 14 to 372 ppb in unfiltered samples and was undetected in filtered samples. In the second round, lead concentrations ranged from 3 to 80 ppb in unfiltered samples and was undetected in filtered samples. In the third round, lead was only detected in three unfiltered samples, ranging from 3 to 18 ppb and was detected in two filtered samples at 4 ppb and 8 ppb. In each case where lead was detected, it was observed that the water was turbid.

2. SITE Demonstration

In the Spring of 1992 the ABE site was selected for the demonstration of an innovative soil washing system by EPA's SITE Program independently of EPA's activities on the Remedial Investigation and Feasibility Study. The objective of this demonstration was to determine the effectiveness of the BESCOP soil washing system in reducing the volume of lead-contaminated soil at the Site. The BESCOP system is designed to reduce volumes of contaminated soil by separating the soil into grain size fractions. The system is most efficient when used on soils with high content of sand and gravel, which is the case for the ABE site.

The soil which was to be treated by soil washing included all soil on the Site with lead concentrations exceeding 1,000 ppm within five feet of the surface. Before excavating soil for treatment, extensive soil sampling was conducted in four areas on the DOT right-of-way on the north and east sides of the Site where lead had been found in concentrations exceeding 1,000 ppm during the Remedial Investigation. The results of this sampling are shown in Figures 5 through 9. The lead concentrations at locations S-4 and S-11 were in the range of 8 to 30 ppm and 16 to 239 ppm, respectively, significantly lower than identified during the Remedial Investigation. This discrepancy may be due to the inhomogeneous nature of lead contamination which is typical of battery recycling operations.

As a result of the SITE sampling, three areas in the subsurface to the north of the ABE property on the DOT right-of-way were found to have soil exceeding 1,000 ppm lead and were excavated for treatment (see Figure 10). One of these areas, sampling location S-7, had been identified during the Remedial Investigation, but the other two areas had not. The total soil volume excavated from these areas was 130 cubic yards.

Confirmational sampling of the excavated areas was conducted to confirm that all soil exceeding 1,000 ppm lead had been removed from the excavated areas (see Figures 11 through 13). The results confirmed that all soil remaining had concentrations less than 1,000 ppm (see Tables 1 through 3). The excavated areas were then filled with clean sand and gravel material. All soil treated by the soil washing system was stored in drums in a fenced area on the DOT right-of-way. The drums will be taken off site and disposed at a permitted hazardous waste disposal facility in the spring of 1993. A full report on the results of the demonstration and the calculated effectiveness of the soil washing system will be published by the SITE Program in the spring of 1993.

VI. SUMMARY OF SITE RISKS

Based on sampling conducted during the Remedial Investigation, a Risk Assessment was prepared to identify the exposure pathways and to evaluate potential risks to human health and the environment resulting from exposure to contamination remaining on-site after the removal actions conducted in 1988-89. This section reports the results of the Risk Assessment conducted for this Site. The risks were determined according to EPA's procedure for Reasonable Maximum Exposure (RME), which is EPA's method of determining a conservative risk level for an exposed individual. The approach used was also consistent with guidelines established in EPA's "Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund. Vol. I: Human Health Evaluation Manual", and guidelines established in "Draft Supplemental Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund", written by EPA Region 10. Reasonable conservative estimates and assumptions were made at every step in the analysis to enhance confidence in the conclusions of the risk assessment.

The main pathways for a human health exposure to contaminants at the Site were ingestion or dermal contact with soil, or ingestion of groundwater. The risks of exposure to contaminants via these pathways were calculated for all contaminants which either have a cancer potency factor or reference dose. The estimated total cancer risk due to exposure to all carcinogens (arsenic, pentachlorophenol, phenol, and Aroclor 1260) was calculated to be less than one in a million. The overall hazard index for exposure to non-carcinogens (antimony), was calculated to be less than one. These risk levels for carcinogens and non-carcinogens are considered to be protective of human health.

The risk of exposure to lead, for which a potency factor or reference dose has not been established, was determined by using EPA's Uptake/Biokinetic (UBK) Model. The UBK model calculates blood lead levels in children based on their exposure to lead concentrations in soil. The purpose of using the UBK model is to determine if blood lead concentrations in exposed children exceeds the threshold protective level of 10 micrograms per deciliter (ug/dl) established by the Centers for Disease Control. Possible physiological effects associated with elevated lead concentrations in the body include: nerve damage, mental disabilities, colic, anemia, digestive disorders, and brain damage. Using site-specific soil lead concentrations as input parameters to the UBK Model, it was determined that lead concentrations below 490 ppm in surface soil for a residential exposure would not cause elevated blood lead levels and would be protective of human health.

The results of the Remedial Investigation indicated that there were two locations (S-4 and S-11) where the surface soil exceeded the 490 ppm action level. Subsequent sampling conducted during the SITE demonstration showed that lead concentrations at S-4 and S-11 did not exceed 239 ppm. These results indicate that the removal actions conducted in 1988-89 achieved the cleanup action level for the surface soil over the entire Site.

For the subsurface soils, EPA determined that an action level based on industrial exposure could be justified for the Site because direct contact with subsurface soil would likely be limited to workers during an excavation event and would be of limited duration. Because the UBK Model was not designed for use in industrial scenarios, EPA based its subsurface action level on an existing guidance document titled, "Interim Guidance on Establishing Soil Lead Cleanup Levels at Superfund Site", dated September 7, 1989. This document states that a protective level of lead in soil for a residential setting is in the range of 500-1,000 ppm. Applying this guidance to industrial exposures, EPA has set a precedent of selecting the upper end of this range, 1,000 ppm, as the cleanup action level at other lead-contaminated Superfund sites. Therefore, it is appropriate to select this level for protection of an industrial exposure at the ABE site. This alternate action level for the subsurface soil will adequately protect on-site industrial workers who could come into contact with subsurface soils if future excavation activities were to occur.

The Remedial Investigation indicated that subsurface soil exceeded 1,000 ppm only at location S-7. Additional sampling conducted during the SITE demonstration confirmed the exceedance at S-7 and identified two adjacent areas also exceeding the subsurface action level. These areas were all excavated during the SITE demonstration to a depth of five feet and filled with clean soil, achieving the subsurface action level for the entire

Site to a depth of ten feet. This situation will be protective of workers who could come into contact with subsurface soils during possible future excavation activities.

A specific risk assessment was not conducted for ingestion of lead in the groundwater because a federal drinking water standard already exists for lead which is protective of human health. This drinking water standard is 15 micrograms of lead per liter of water (ug/L). Lead concentrations in groundwater were found above the drinking water standard in eight wells during the first sampling round; in two wells during the second round; and in one upgradient (background) well in the third round. In each case where lead was found above the drinking water standard in these sampling rounds, it was observed that the water was turbid.

Turbidity in groundwater samples is usually caused by silt or clay particles in the water resulting from incomplete well development. Most metals, including lead, have a high affinity for silt and clay particles, and will bind to them instead of dissolving in the groundwater. When bound to such particles, lead will not migrate in the groundwater and therefore does not present a health risk. To verify that lead is only associated with silt and clay particles, and that the groundwater presents no health risk, EPA has determined that additional groundwater monitoring needs to be conducted. This monitoring would consist of sampling a minimum of three downgradient and one upgradient wells three times annually for two years.

Sensitive wildlife habitats near the Site were identified during the Remedial Investigation. However, it was determined that contaminants from the Site had not migrated to any of these habitats. Therefore an ecological risk assessment for the Site was not conducted.

VII. DECISION FOR NO FURTHER ACTION

EPA's decision for No Further Cleanup Action is based on the results of the Remedial Investigation soil and groundwater sampling, the Risk Assessment, and the supplemental soil sampling conducted during the SITE demonstration. EPA and ADEC conclude that the removal actions conducted in 1988-89 and the excavations conducted during the SITE demonstration have eliminated the need to conduct additional remedial action and that the decision for No Further Action is protective of human health and the environment. EPA and ADEC have also decided that it would be inadvisable for drinking water wells to be drilled in the immediate area of the ABE site until it is confirmed that the groundwater is clean. To minimize the possibility that such wells are drilled, EPA and ADEC will issue an advisory notifying drilling contractors in the Fairbanks area of the situation.

VIII. DOCUMENTATION OF SIGNIFICANT CHANGES

The Proposed Plan for the ABE site was released for public comment on October 29, 1992. The Proposed Plan recommended No Further Action for the ABE site. Public comments were evaluated at the end of the 30-day comment period and are addressed in the attached responsiveness summary (Appendix B). Public comments were all strongly in favor of the No Further Action proposal. It was determined that no significant changes to the Proposed Plan were necessary.

APPENDIX A

FIGURES AND TABLES

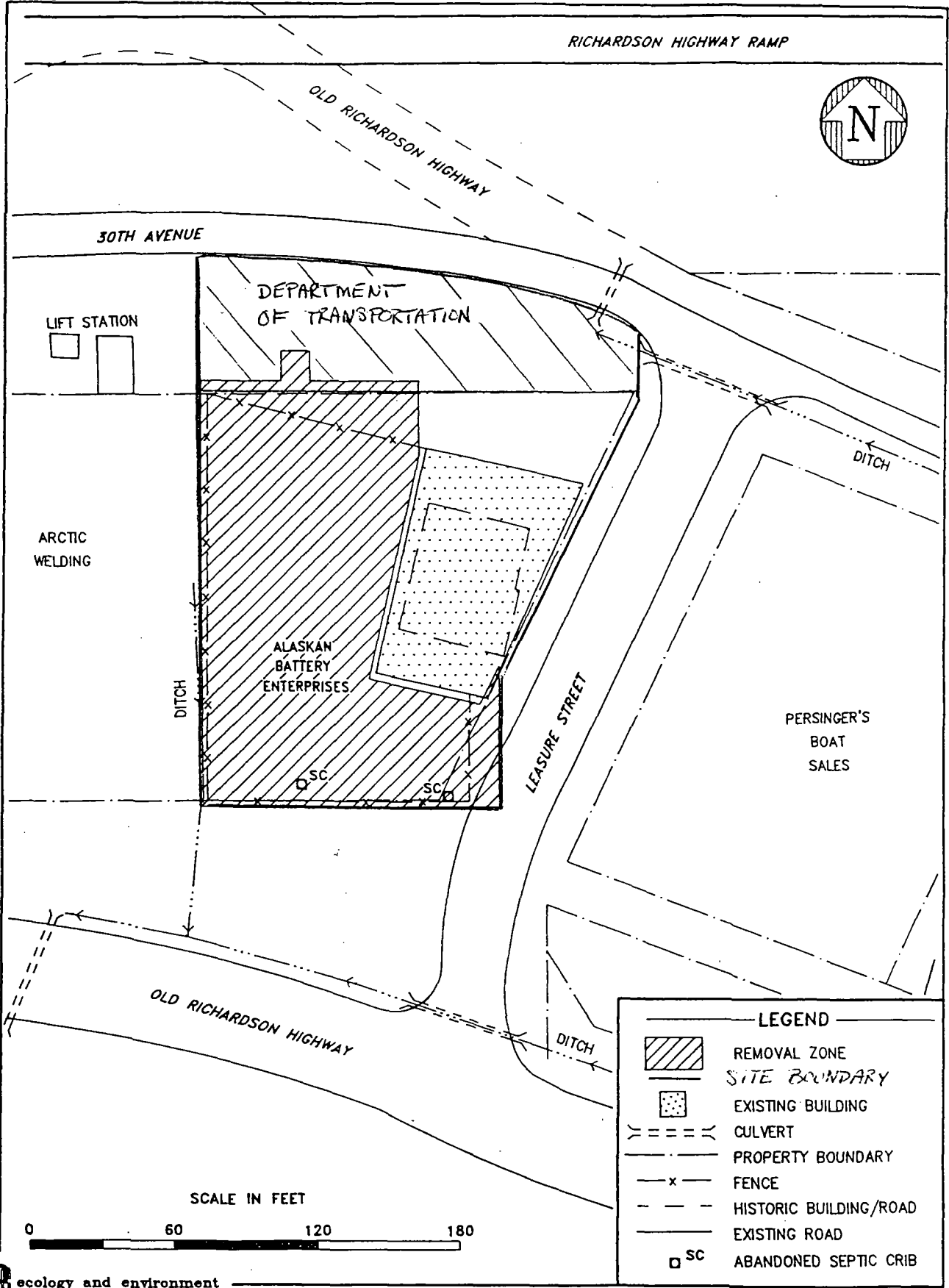


Figure 1 SITE MAP

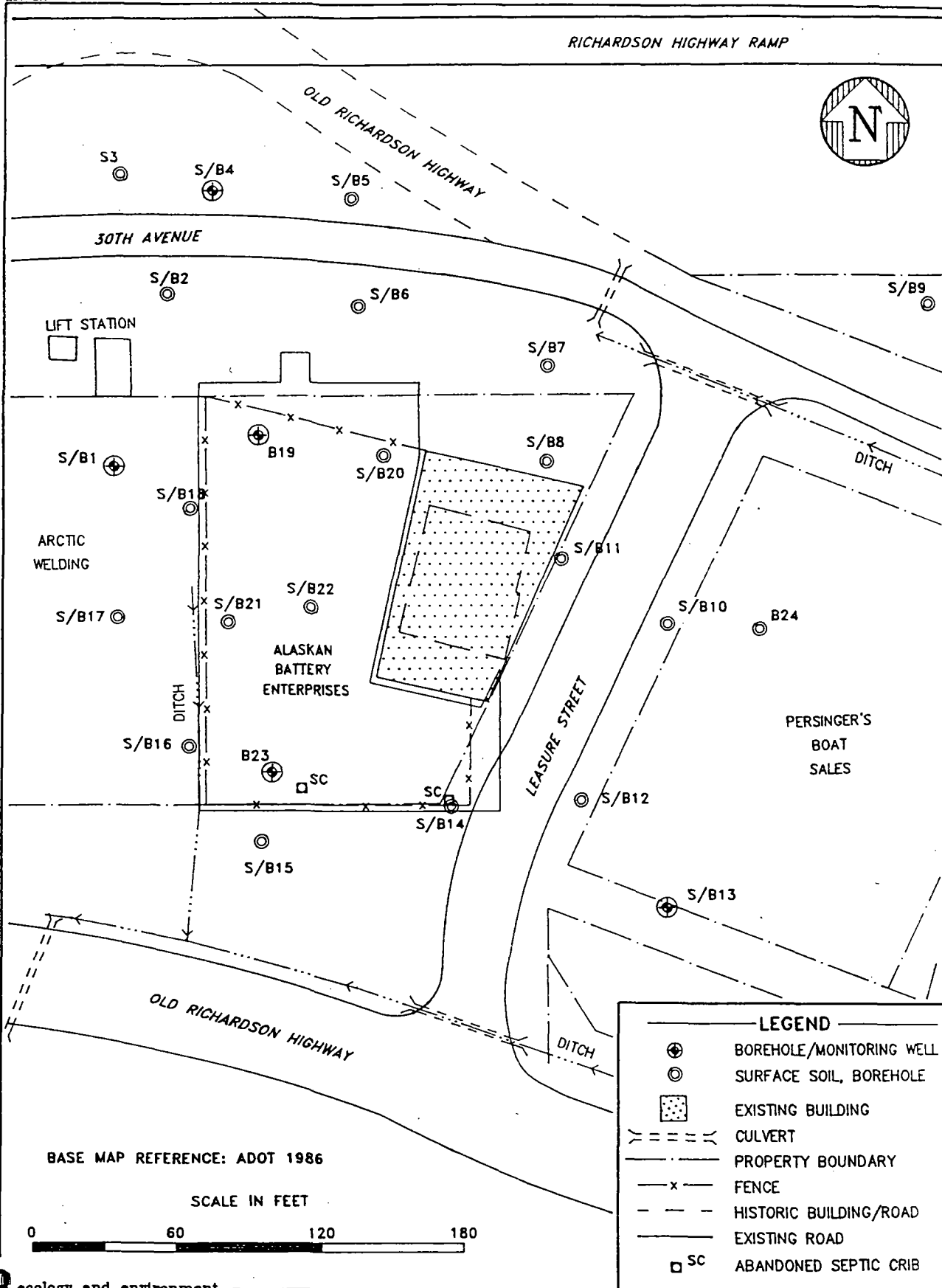


Figure 2 SOIL SAMPLE AND BOREHOLE LOCATIONS

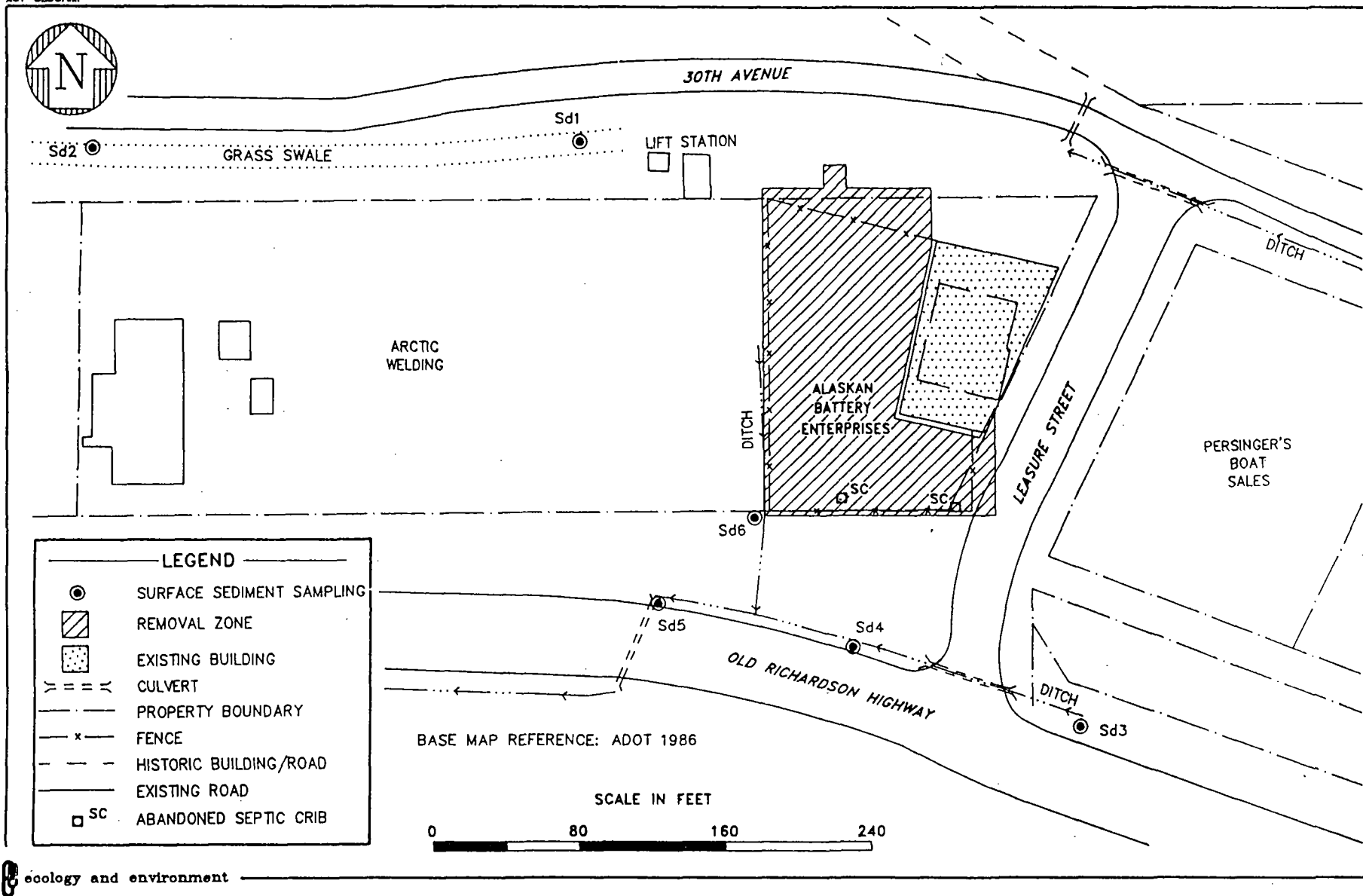


Figure 3 SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOCATION MAP

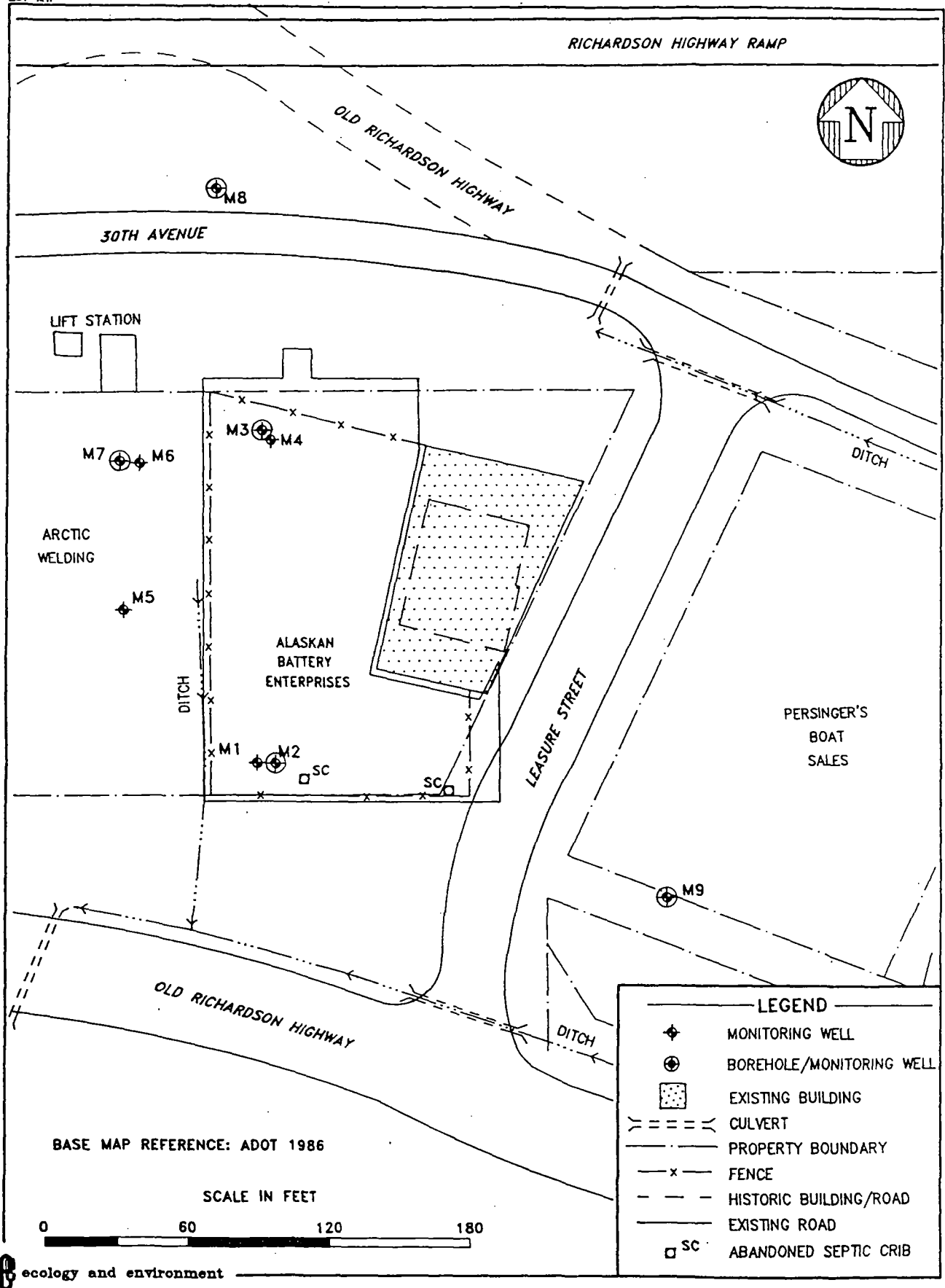


Figure 4 GROUNDWATER SAMPLE LOCATIONS

C:\192\530\74053003.dgn Dec. 21, 1992 14:15:49

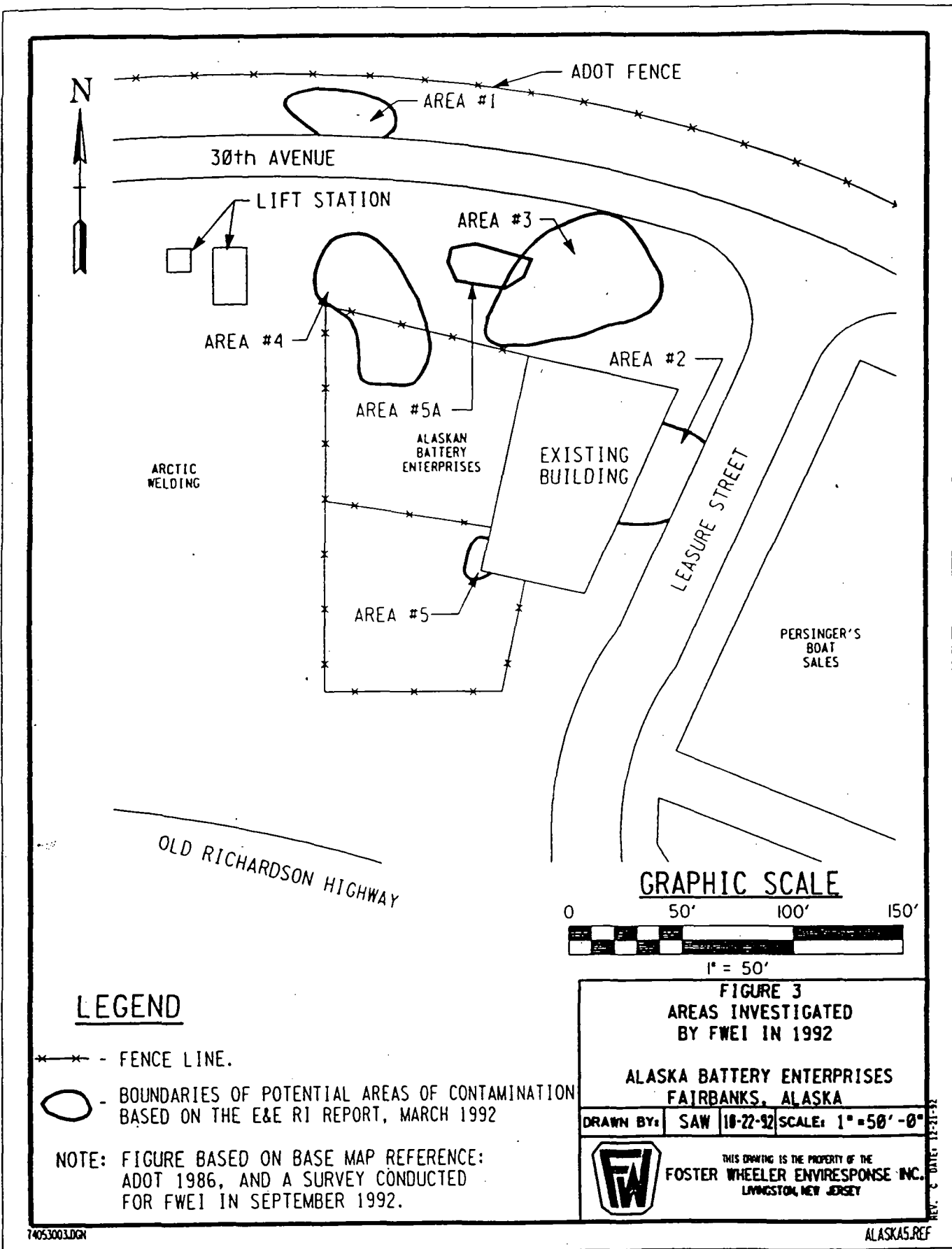


Figure 5 SITE INVESTIGATION AREAS

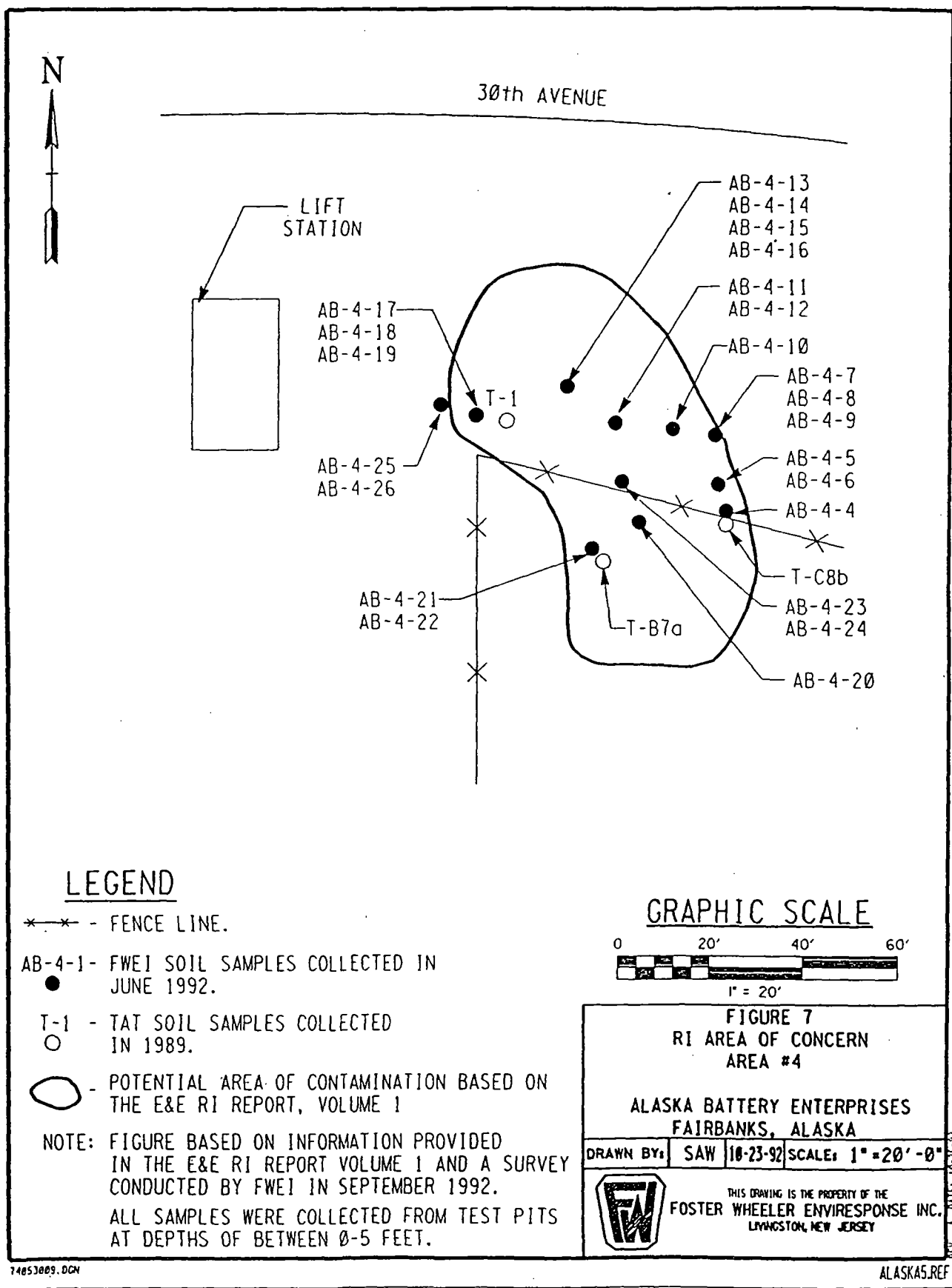


Figure 6 SITE SAMPLING LOCATIONS

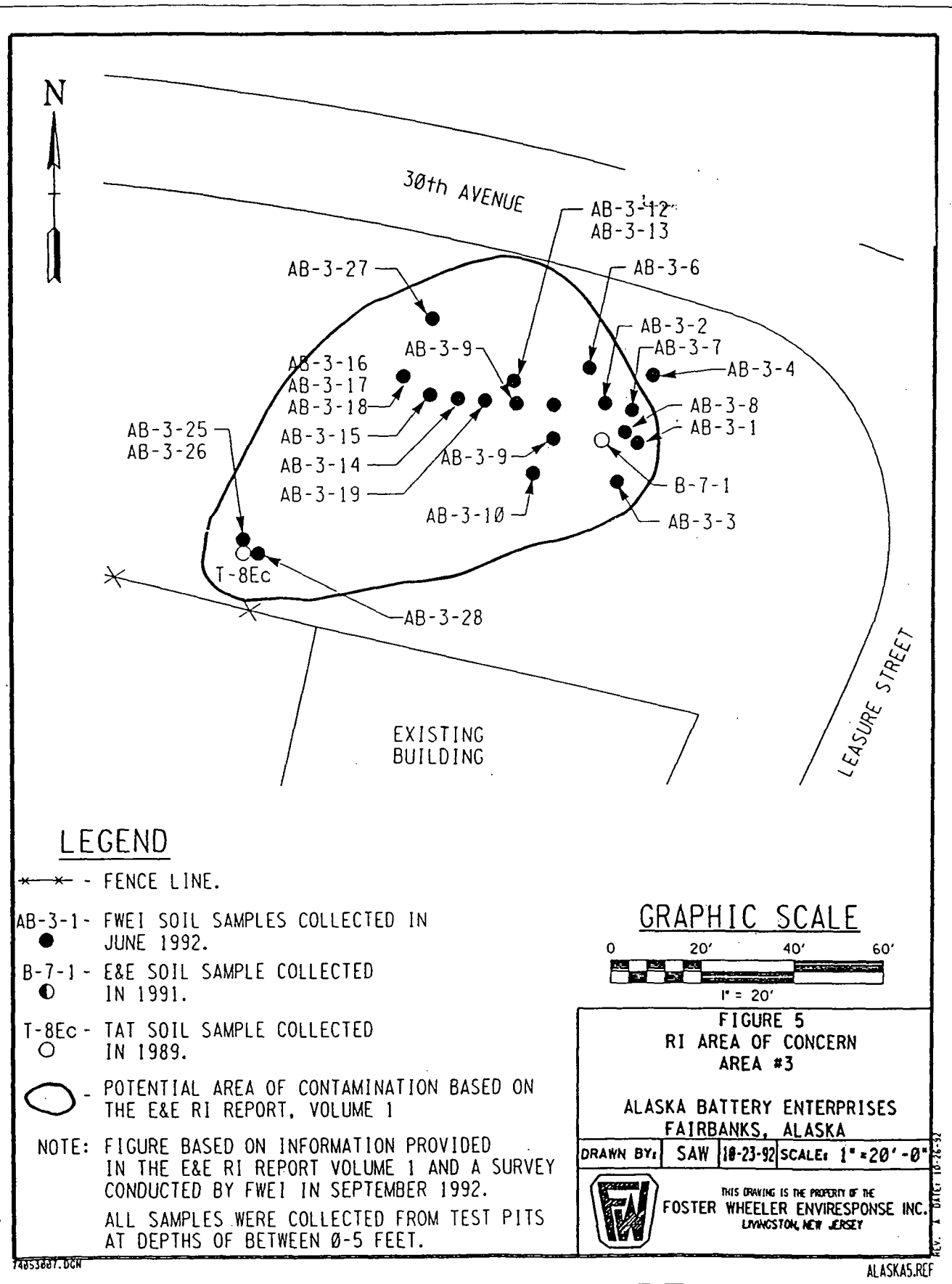


Figure 7 SITE SAMPLING LOCATIONS

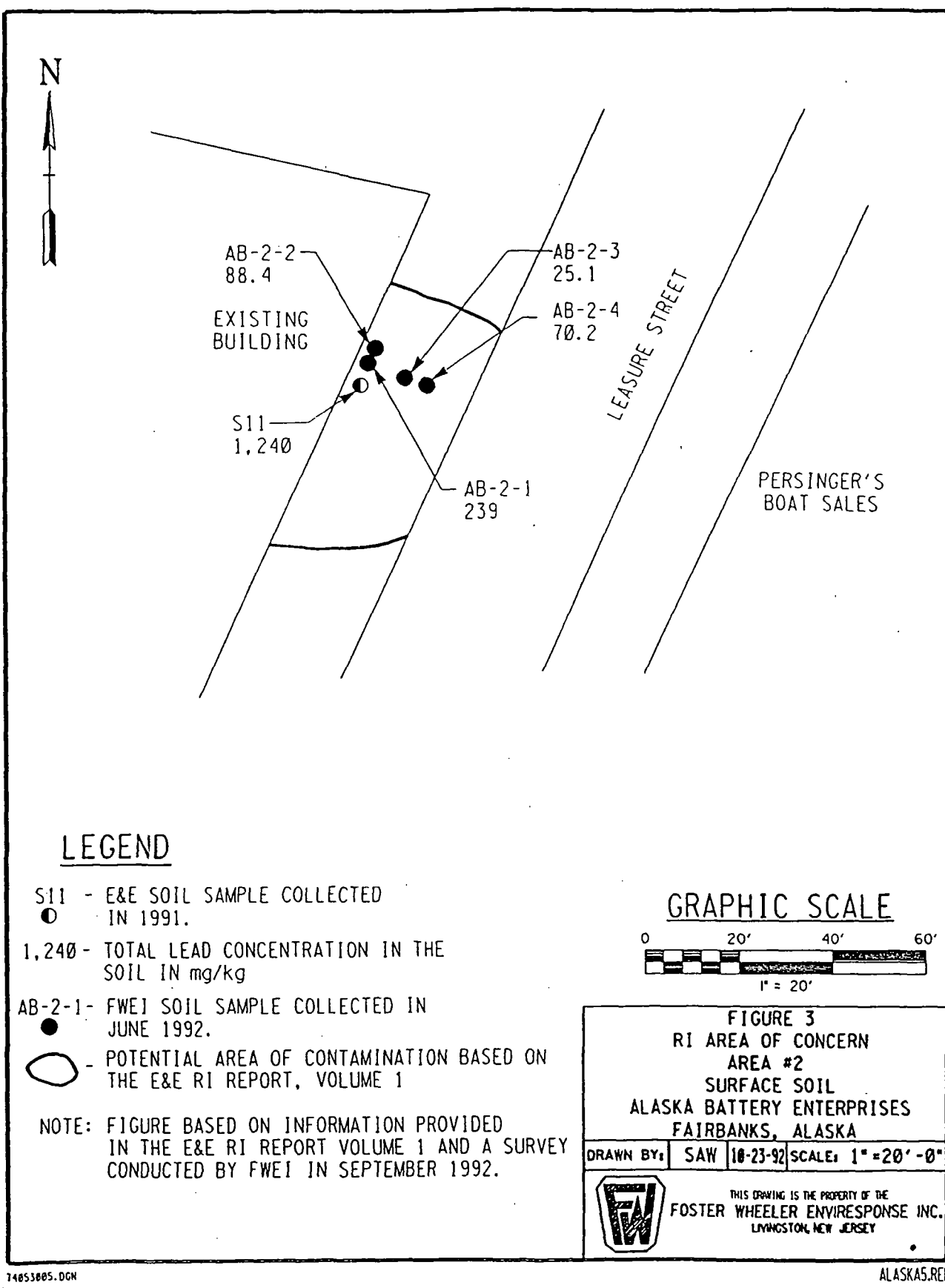


Figure 8 SITE SAMPLING LOCATIONS

C:\192\530\74053003.DGN Oct. 26, 1992 17:59:43

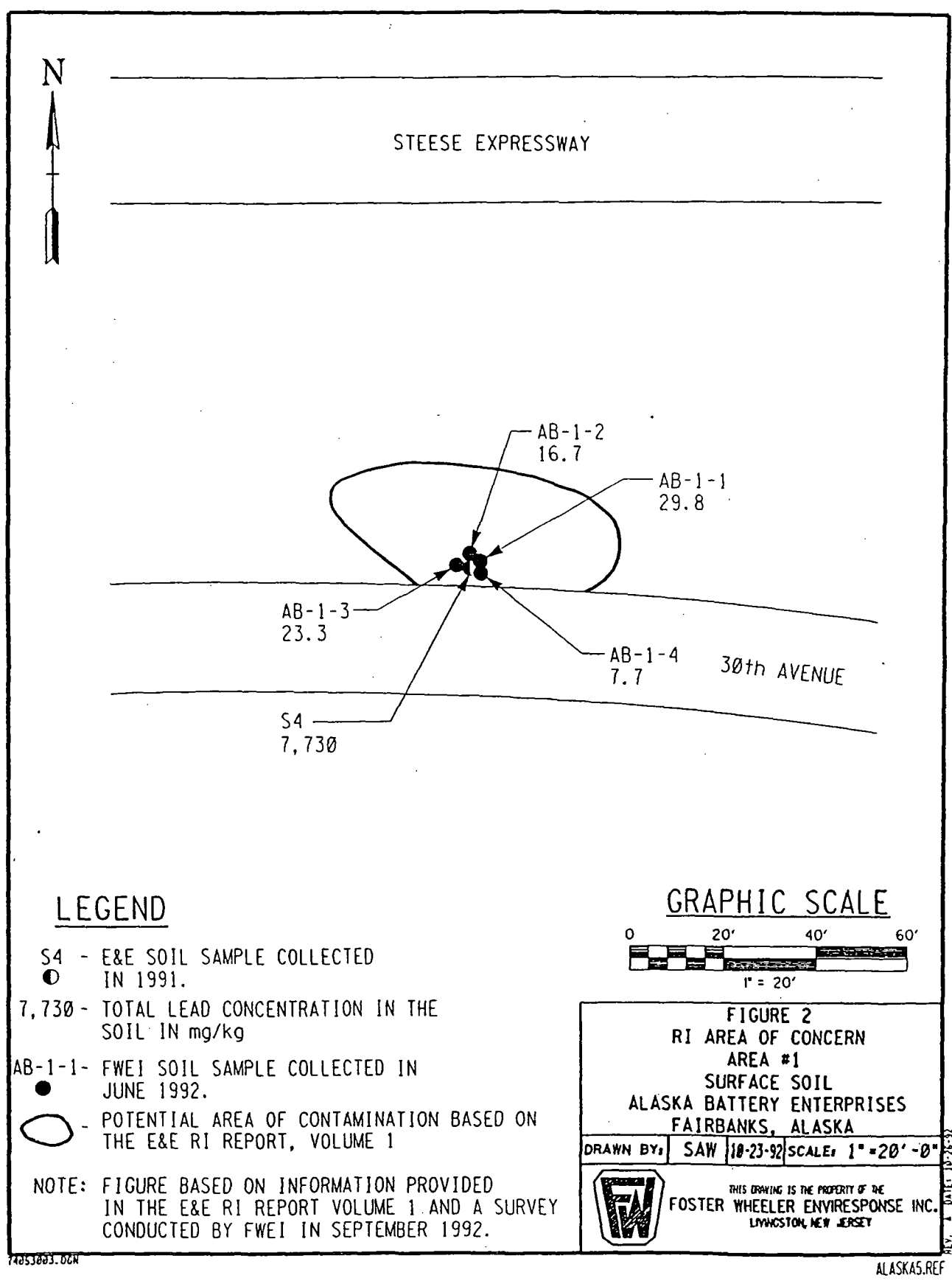
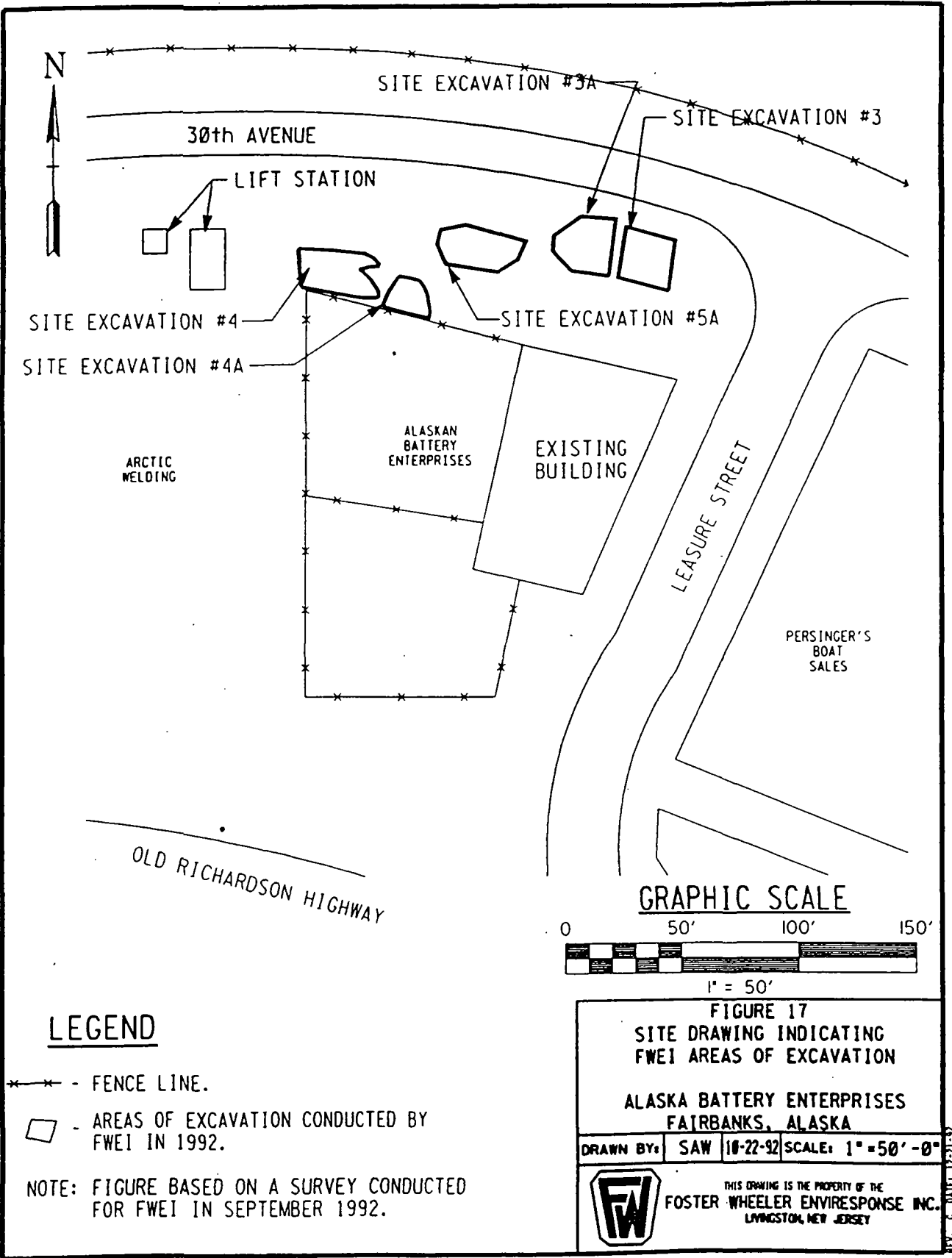


Figure 9 SITE SAMPLING LOCATIONS

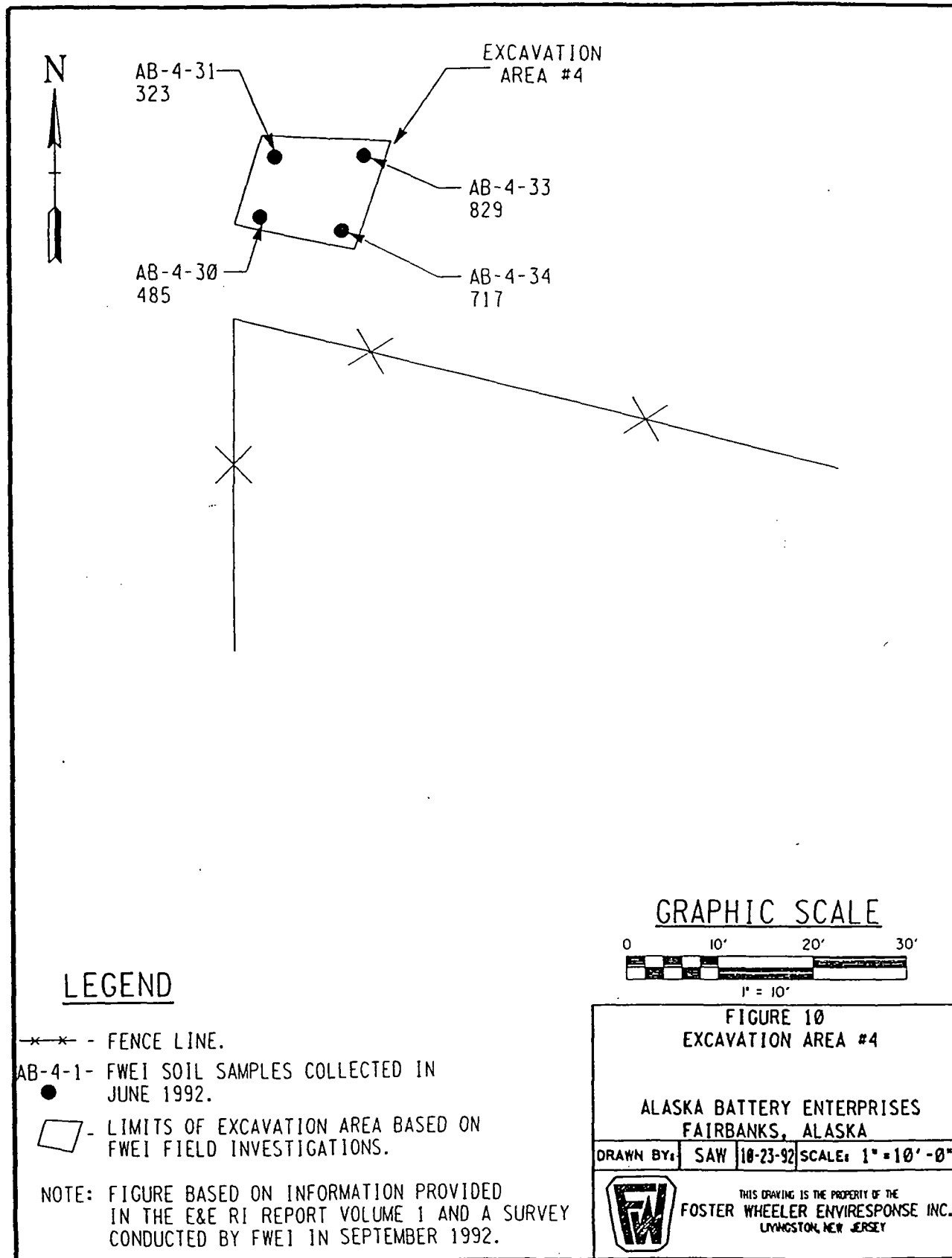
C:\192\530\74053015.dgn Dec. 21, 1992 15:40:38



7405305.DGN

ALASKAS.REF

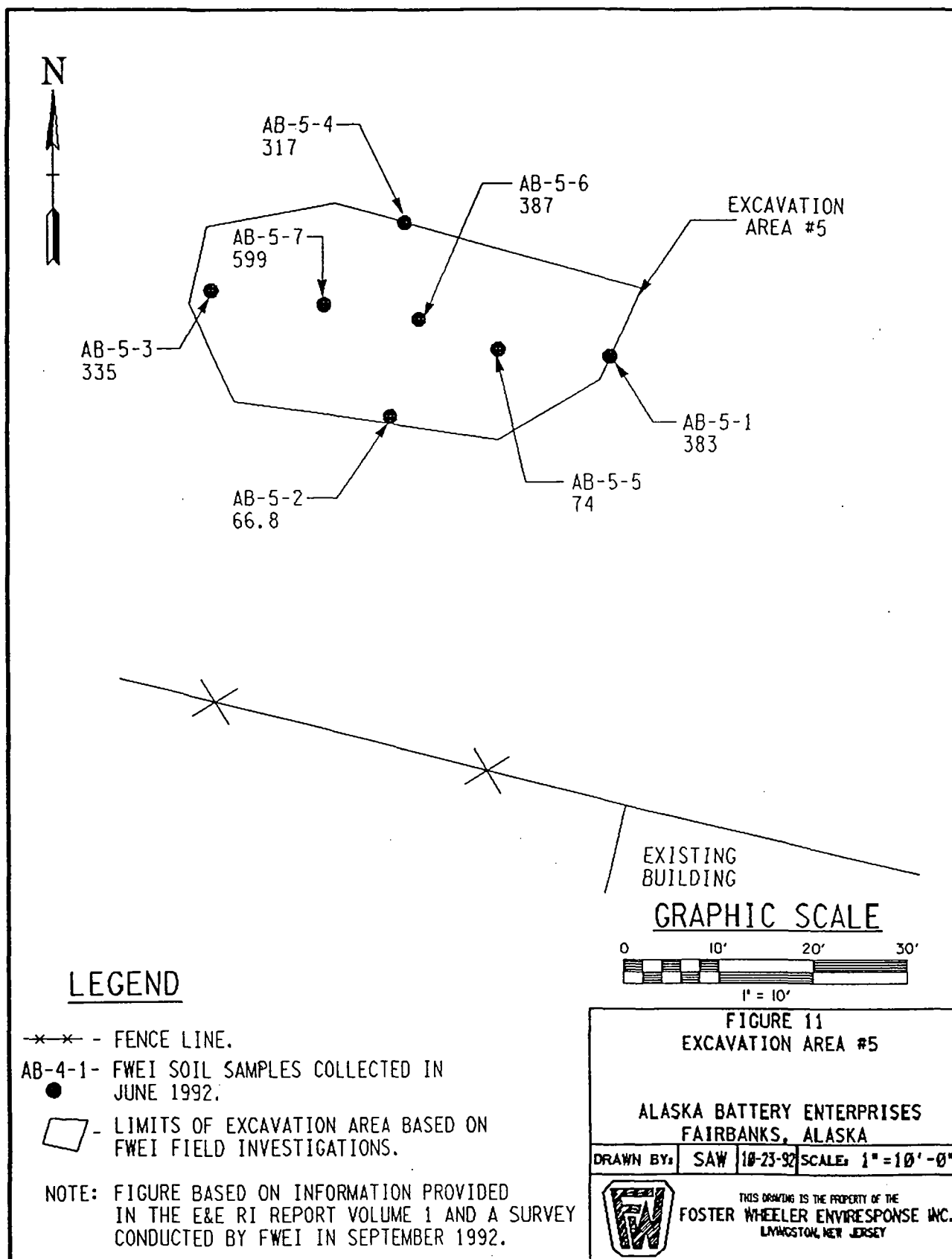
Figure 10 SITE EXCAVATION AREAS



74053013.DGN

ALASKA5.REF

Figure 11 SITE POST-EXCAVATION SAMPLE LOCATIONS



74053014.DGN

ALASKA5.REF

Figure 12 SITE POST-EXCAVATION SAMPLE LOCATIONS

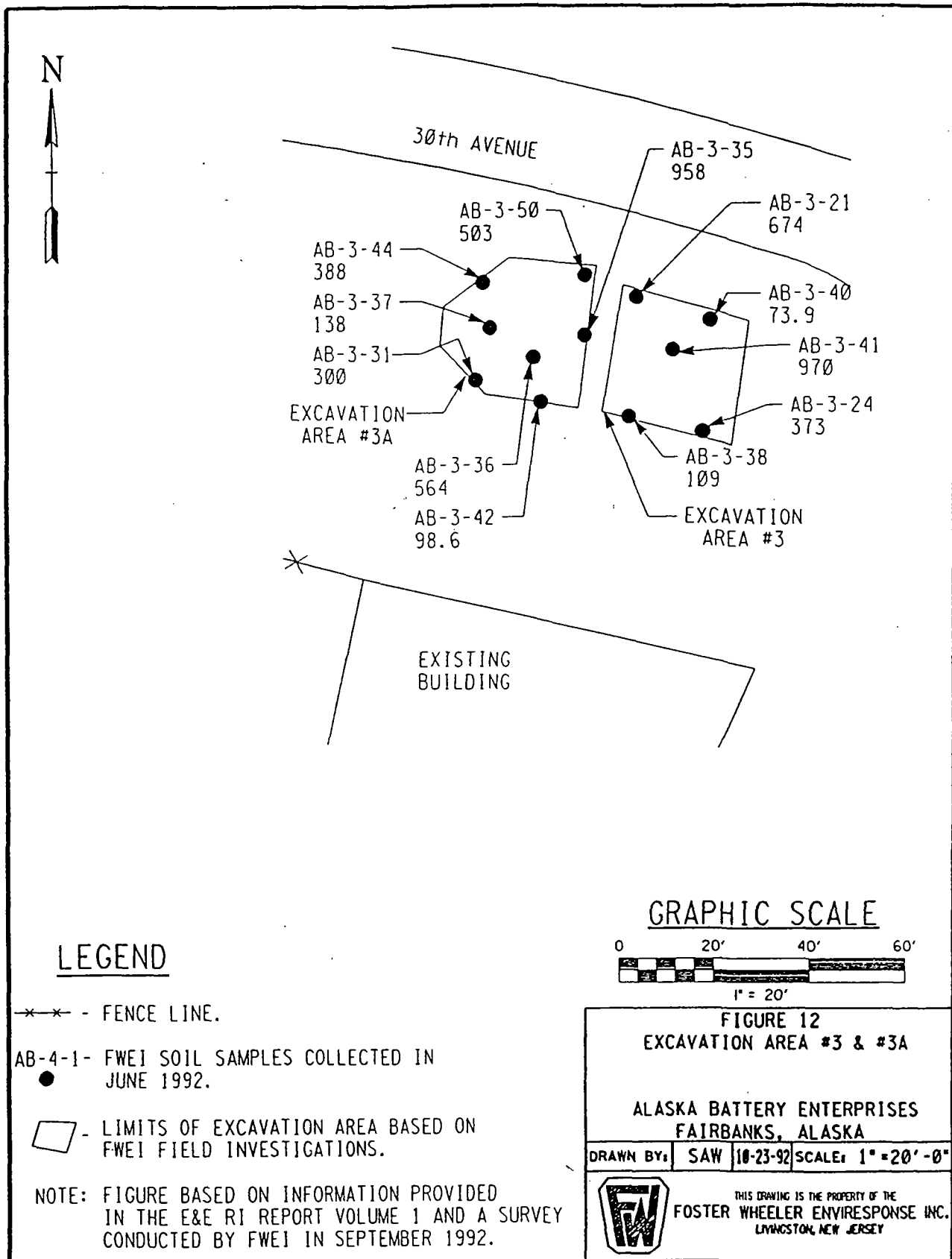


Figure 13 SITE POST-EXCAVATION SAMPLE LOCATIONS

TABLE 1
Foster Wheeler Enviresponse, Inc.
POST EXCAVATION ANALYTICAL RESULTS
for
AREAS 3 & 3A
Alaskan Battery Enterprises Site
Fairbanks, Alaska

26-Oct-92
06:57 PM

Sample Number	Sample Date	Laboratory Results (mg/kg = ppm)	Comments/Observations
AB-3-21	6/25/92	674	Post excavation (PE) sample from NW side wall
AB-3-22	6/25/92	3430	PE sample from NE side wall
AB-3-39	6/27/92	65.0	Resample of AB-3-22 after additional excavation
AB-3-40	6/27/92	73.9	Duplicate of AB-3-39
AB-3-23	6/25/92	2580	PE samples from SW side wall
AB-3-38	6/27/92	109	Resample of AB-3-23 after additional excavation
AB-3-24	6/25/92	373	PE sample from SE side wall
AB-3-29	6/26/92	1170	PE sample from base of excavation in Area 3A
AB-3-30	6/26/92	490	Duplicate of sample AB-3-29
AB-3-42	7/20/92	98.6	Resample of AB-3-29 after additional excavation
AB-3-43	7/20/92	67.6	Duplicate of AB-3-42
AB-3-31	6/26/92	300	PE sample from NW corner of excavation in Area 3A
AB-3-32	6/26/92	1010	PE Sample from base of NW corner of the excavation in Area 3A
AB-3-33	6/26/92	365	Duplicate of AB-3-32
AB-3-44	7/20/92	388	Resample of AB-3-32 & AB-3-33 after additional excavation
AB-3-34	6/26/92	1870	PE sample from the SE corner wall of the excavation in Area 3A
AB-3-45	7/20/92	2940	Resample of AB-3-34 after additional excavation
AB-3-46	7/20/92	1250	Duplicate of AB-3-45
AB-3-50	8/01/92	503	Resample of AB-3-45 & AB-3-45 after additional excavation
AB-3-35	6/26/92	958	PE sample from the base of east wall of excavation in Area 3A
AB-3-36	6/26/92	564	PE sample from the base of excavation in Area 3A
AB-3-37	6/26/92	138	PE sample from the western wall of the excavation
AB-3-41	6/28/92	970	Sample from base of Area 3 excavation

TABLE 2
 Foster Wheeler Enviroresponse, Inc.
 POST EXCAVATION ANALYTICAL RESULTS
 for
 AREA 4
 Alaskan Battery Enterprises Site
 Fairbanks, Alaska

26-Oct-92
 00:57 PM

Sample Number	Sample Depth (Inches)	Sample Date	Laboratory Results (mg/kg = ppm)	Comments/Observations
AB-4-29	36	6/25/92	297	Post excavation (PE) sample from the SW corner of excavation
AB-4-30	36	6/25/92	485	Duplicate of AB-4-29
AB-4-31	42	6/25/92	323	PE sample from the NW corner of excavation
AB-4-32	36	6/25/92	734	PE sample from the NW corner of excavation
AB-4-33	36	6/25/92	829	Duplicate of AB-4-32
AB-4-34	42	6/25/92	717	PE sample from the SE corner of the excavation

TABLE 3
Foster Wheeler Enviresponse, Inc.
POST EXCAVATION ANALYTICAL RESULTS
for
AREA 5A
Alaskan Battery Enterprises Site
Fairbanks, Alaska

20-Oct-92
08:57 PM

Sample Number	Sample Depth (Inches)	Sample Date	Laboratory Results (mg/kg = ppm)	Comments/Observations
AB-5-1	30-36	08/12/92	383	Post excavation (PE) sample from the Middle of East Wall
AB-5-2	24-30	08/12/92	66.8	PE sample from the Middle of South Wall
AB-5-3	24-30	08/12/92	335	PE sample from the Middle of West Wall
AB-5-4	N/A	08/12/92	317	PE sample from the Middle of North Wall
AB-5-5	N/A	08/12/92	1030	PE sample from the Base, 6' West of East wall
AB-5-9	N/A	08/27/92	1190	Resample of sample AB-5-5, after additional excavating
AB-5-B3	N/A	09/11/92	74	Resample of sample AB-5-9 after additional excavation
AB-5-6	N/A	08/12/92	387	PE sample from the Base, 12' West of East Wall
AB-5-7	N/A	08/12/92	599	PE sample from the Base, 18' West of East Wall
AB-5-8	N/A	08/12/92	985	PE sample from the Base, 6' East of West Wall

N/A - Not Available

RANGE NAME: AREASEX

APPENDIX B

RESPONSIVENESS SUMMARY

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES RESPONSIVENESS SUMMARY

Overview

The purpose of this Responsiveness Summary is to respond to public comments on the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) Proposed Plan for the Alaskan Battery Enterprises (ABE) Superfund site in Fairbanks, Alaska. The Proposed Plan, which called for no further cleanup action, was published on October 29, 1992, and was subject to public comment from October 30 through November 30, 1992. To notify the community of the opportunity for public comment and the public meeting, the Proposed Plan was mailed to individuals on EPA's mailing list for the ABE site and a newspaper notice was published on November 1, 1992 in the Fairbanks Daily News Miner.

During the public comment period EPA held a public meeting to provide additional information about the Proposed Plan and to take public comments. The public meeting was held on November 9, 1992 at the Noel Wein Public Library in Fairbanks. Prior to the meeting (on November 8) EPA ran an additional advertisement in the Fairbanks Daily News Miner to remind people of the public meeting.

Background on Community Concerns

EPA's activities at the ABE site began with a removal action in the summers of 1988 and 1989. During the removal activities, EPA kept the community informed of its cleanup actions primarily through fact sheets, newspaper articles and personal communications with EPA's On-Scene Coordinator. Following the removal action EPA representatives met in Fairbanks with local officials, congressional representatives, the facility owner, adjacent property owners and the public at large to identify community concerns and develop a Community Relations Plan for the remedial activities. In addition, EPA has held public meetings during remedial activities at which concerns were raised by the community.

Historically, many community members felt that EPA's cleanup actions were not necessary and that EPA had unnecessarily alarmed the public by adding the ABE site to the National Priorities List (NPL). Further many citizens felt that EPA had overstated the potential health risks from the site, and that the public should have been more involved in the decision to conduct a removal action and the evaluation of removal alternatives. Many citizens felt that EPA's activities had cost too much and that it is unfair for EPA to try to recover those costs from businesses in the Fairbanks community.

Specifically, those who commented on the Proposed Plan supported no further action by EPA following the removal and some questioned the need for the removal action at all. In addition, some commenters felt that further monitoring of the groundwater was not necessary. During the public comment period on the Proposed Plan EPA received ten written comments and several oral comments during the November 9, 1992 public meeting. A transcript of the public meeting was taken, and is available in the Administrative Record in EPA's Seattle office and the Alaska Department of Environmental Conservation office in Fairbanks. It should be noted that issues unrelated to the ABE site were also raised at the public meeting, primarily the use of oxygenated fuel in Fairbanks and EPA's role in that mandate. Those comments are not addressed in this responsiveness summary.

The following section contains a summary of the public comments on EPA's Proposed Plan and EPA's responses. The comments are grouped by category and similar comments have been combined as appropriate.

Summary of Public Comments and EPA Responses

Support for the Proposed Plan

Comment: Several commenters, including the Fairbanks Chamber of Commerce, agree with EPA's Proposed Plan, which calls for no further cleanup action.

Response: Comment noted. EPA's Record of Decision, which outlines the agency's final decision on remedial action for the site calls for no further cleanup action.

Past Cleanup Actions

Comment: Several commenters felt that EPA should have not taken any action to cleanup the ABE site, because they felt it did not pose a risk and that there are more serious problems.

Response: EPA believed that a removal action was warranted in 1988 and 1989 because elevated levels of lead in the soil posed a significant potential health risk. This removal action eliminated soils with the highest lead levels, in order to reduce the immediate health risks associated with the site. EPA was concerned about direct human contact with the contaminated soil, through incidental ingestion or inhalation. Specifically, exposure to lead, especially by children, can cause learning disabilities and behavioral problems. Since EPA was also concerned about the potential risk of drinking contaminated

groundwater, the removal action was also designed to remove contaminated soil that may have eventually contaminated the groundwater. After further investigating the groundwater, EPA now believes that the lead detected in the groundwater is not a hazard because it is associated with silt and clay particles which are not mobile in the groundwater.

Cost/EPA Authority

Comment: One commenter stated that EPA has abused its authority under the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) which has resulted in an extreme cost to taxpayers.

Response: EPA's authority for actions taken at the ABE site is provided in the Comprehensive Environmental, Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA). When and how EPA conducts response action is further ruled by the National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan (NCP). EPA believes that all its actions taken at ABE are consistent with CERCLA and the NCP.

Comment: One commenter questioned how EPA can justify spending extraordinary sums of money for what the commenter feels is essentially a minor problem. The commenter, and several others, further stated that it is not fair to charge entities, who sold or gave batteries to ABE for the cleanup costs because they were not breaking the law at the time.

Response: EPA has tried to minimize the cost of cleaning up the ABE site. During the removal action (1988-1989), low cost on-site containment options were evaluated as an alternative to removal and transport to a hazardous waste disposal site. However, these containment options were ruled out after it was determined that they were not protective of human health. Also during the removal action EPA examined all alternatives to minimize transportation costs and selected railroad transportation, which was the lowest cost.

The Remedial Investigation was designed to be as cost effective as possible while generating essential data which EPA needed to assess the extent of contamination remaining at the site. The Superfund law (CERCLA) provides the means for the government to recover costs spent on a Superfund cleanup from the parties responsible for contributing hazardous substances. EPA has applied the cost recovery provisions of CERCLA to promote Congress' intent to have responsible parties pay for cleanup but also allowing small contributors

to settle early to minimize their transaction costs. Applying these early settlement provisions to the ABE site, EPA finalized a settlement with 27 de minimis parties in September 1992.

Groundwater

Comment: One commenter stated that it was their understanding that tests for lead in groundwater were done from the tap in the building rather than the well, thus the tests do not accurately reflect groundwater but rather contaminants in the tap water.

Response: All groundwater samples taken to determine whether the ABE site had caused contamination were taken from monitoring wells installed by EPA during the Remedial Investigation. No tap water was sampled at the ABE facility. Groundwater was also sampled at two nearby domestic wells but lead levels in these wells were below the drinking water standard.

Comment: One commenter stated that it was their understanding that groundwater tested upstream of the ABE site had significant lead contamination. The commenter stated that EPA should not hold ABE responsible for lead contamination if it exists in groundwater above the ABE site.

Response: Lead was detected above the drinking water standard in the upgradient well but EPA believes that it was associated with turbid water, which indicates the presence of silt and clay particles due to incomplete development of the monitoring well. It was under these same conditions that lead was detected in other wells on site. EPA does not believe that these results indicate that there is a source of lead contamination above (upgradient) the ABE site. However, this interpretation of the data will be reevaluated after additional groundwater samples are collected.

Comment: A few commenters questioned why EPA finds it necessary to test the groundwater for an additional two years (as described in the Proposed Plan) given that the lead appears to be bound to silt and clay particles, and is therefore not mobile in the groundwater.

Response: EPA believes that the silting of the wells, which occurred in the first two rounds of sampling conducted in June and August of 1991, was due to incomplete development of these wells. It was not until the third round of sampling, in October 1991, that the wells were not silted and levels of lead were

consistently below the drinking water standard.
Because these sampling results were not consistent,
EPA intends to conduct additional monitoring to
confirm that the groundwater is not contaminated.

APPENDIX C

ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD INDEX

U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
1200 Sixth Avenue
Seattle, Washington 98101

Index to the
ALASKA BATTERY ENTERPRISES
Remedial Administrative Record
Fairbanks, Alaska

February 26, 1993

ALASKA BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL AR DELETED DOCUMENTS INDEX

HEADING: 1. 0. . SITE IDENTIFICATION

SUB-HEAD: 1. 1. . Correspondence

1. 1. .	- 0001	Microfilm Reel	Frame Begins	1	Ends	1
DATE: 10/24/80 PAGES: 1						
AUTHOR: S. Talbot/						
ADDRESSEE: /						
DESCRIPTION: Internal Distribution List - Site Reports ABE						
1. 1. .	- 0002	Microfilm Reel	Frame Begins	1	Ends	1
DATE: 12/19/80 PAGES: 1						
AUTHOR: Tom Tobin/						
ADDRESSEE: /						
DESCRIPTION: Sampling and Analysis Review						
1. 1. .	- 0003	Microfilm Reel	Frame Begins	1	Ends	1
DATE: 12/01/84 PAGES: 0						
AUTHOR: Carl Kitz; E. Atkinson/EPA; Ecology & Environment (E & E)						
ADDRESSEE: /						
DESCRIPTION: Verification of Site File Review						
1. 1. .	- 0004	Microfilm Reel	Frame Begins	1	Ends	1
DATE: 02/10/86 PAGES: 6						
AUTHOR: Michael Travis/Alaska Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities (ADOT)						
ADDRESSEE: Steven Torok/EPA						
DESCRIPTION: Request for site assessment forms and information regarding the methodology for investigating possible hazardous waste sites						
1. 1. .	- 0005	Microfilm Reel	Frame Begins	1	Ends	1
DATE: 03/24/86 PAGES: 8						
AUTHOR: Michael Travis/ADOT						
ADDRESSEE: Bob Rudy/U.S. Dept. of Transportation						
DESCRIPTION: Work plan package for Steven Torak and Irene Alexakos of EPA						

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

1. 1. . - 0007 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 04/25/86 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Dan Crevensten/Tryck, Nyman & Hayes
ADDRESSEE: Mike Travis/ADOT
DESCRIPTION: Cover letter for final documents for the hazardous waste site
inspection conducted adjacent to ABE and Earth Movers of
Fairbanks
1. 1. . - 0008 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 05/13/86 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Mike Tinker/ADOT
ADDRESSEE: Steven Torok/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Cover letter and comments concerning the Tryck, Nyman & Hayes
Hazardous Waste Site Survey
1. 1. . - 0009 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/10/86 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: M.L. Thurber/Tryck, Nyman & Hayes
ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Memo to file regarding population using groundwater within three
miles of Fairbanks area sites
1. 1. . - 0010 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/14/86 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Irene Alexakos/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Charles W. Rice/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Request to review excavation and capping proposal for the ADOT
project near the ABE site
1. 1. . - 0011 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/29/87 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Mike Tinker/ADOT
ADDRESSEE: Steven Torok/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Notice that ADOT will incorporate the proposed mitigation plan
into the South Fairbanks Expressway project

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

1. 1. . - 0012 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 06/01/87 PAGES: 1
 AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
 ADDRESSEE: Stephen Lingle/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Submission of ABE for Quality Assurance

1. 1. . - 0013 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: / / PAGES: 1
 AUTHOR: Mari Lynn Thurber/Tryck, Nyman & Hayes
 ADDRESSEE: Karen Burke/North Star Borough Community Research Center
DESCRIPTION: Telephone record of conversation regarding the process for
 figuring population data in Fairbanks (dated 7/15/??)

1. 1. . - 0014 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 08/26/86 PAGES: 2
 AUTHOR: Michael Travis/Alaska Dept. of Transportation and Public
 Facilities
 ADDRESSEE: Irene Alexakos/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Cover letter and attached memo describing investigation
 performed to located standpipe

1. 1. . - 0016 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 10/19/87 PAGES: 2
 AUTHOR: Steven A. Torok/Air/Waste Team Leader
 ADDRESSEE: Jim Everts/EPA
DESCRIPTION: TAT Site Assessment Visit of Alaska Battery

1. 1. . - 0017 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 10/22/87 PAGES: 2
 AUTHOR: William McGee/ADEC
 ADDRESSEE: Earl Romans/Alaska Battery Enterprises
DESCRIPTION: Letter transmitting site investigation report, mentioning HRS
 and NPL process, enclosing detailed information re: Superfund

SUB-HEAD: 1. 2. . Background - RCRA and Other Information

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

1. 2. . - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 07/07/80 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: J.W. Fey/EPA
ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Potential Hazardous Waste Site Log

1. 2. . - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 04/15/83 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Thomas A. Tobin/
ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: File Review Checklist of Alaskan Battery Enterprises (ABE)

1. 2. . - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/08/84 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Joan McNamee/EPA
ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Potential Hazardous Waste Site Disposition - ABE

1. 2. . - 0005 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 07/09/90 PAGES: 7
AUTHOR: William D. McGee/Alaska Dept. Of Environmental Conversation
ADDRESSEE: Earl Romans/ABE
DESCRIPTION: Follow-up letter on RCRA inspection performed at ABE on 5/8/90

1. 2. . - 0006 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 11/27/85 PAGES: 10
AUTHOR: David DiTraglia/Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation
ADDRESSEE: Steve Torok/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Letter re RCRA compliance inspection on 9/27/85 at Alaska Battery Enterprises (RCRA check list attached)

SUB-HEAD: 1. 3. . Notification/Site Inspection Reports

1. 3. . - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins Ends
DATE: 06/01/80 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: J.W. Fey/Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)
ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Potential Hazardous Waste Site Identification - ABE

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

1. 3. . - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins Ends
 DATE: 04/02/87 PAGES: 14
 AUTHOR: Dan Crevensten/Tryck, Nyman & Hayes
 ADDRESSEE: /EPA
DESCRIPTION: Potential Hazardous Waste Site Inspection Report - ABE

SUB-HEAD: 1. 4. . Preliminary Assessment

1. 4. . - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins Ends
 DATE: 06/01/80 PAGES: 10
 AUTHOR: T. Tobin/EPA
 ADDRESSEE: /EPA
DESCRIPTION: Potential Hazardous Waste Site Identification and Preliminary
 Assessment - ABE

SUB-HEAD: 1. 5. . Site Investigation Report

1. 5. . - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 09/01/87 PAGES: 72
 AUTHOR: /Tryck, Nyman & Hayes
 ADDRESSEE: /Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation (ADEC)
DESCRIPTION: Alaska Battery Enterprises AKD-004904215 CERCLA Site Inspection
 Report

1. 5. . - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 01/22/88 PAGES: 2
 AUTHOR: Lynn J. Tomich Kent/ADEC
 ADDRESSEE: Holders of 9/87 Site Investigation Report for ABE/
DESCRIPTION: Page of revisions to the final Site Investigation report for ABE
 (report located in ABE REMOVAL Administrative Record)

1. 5. . - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: / / PAGES: 9
 AUTHOR: /
 ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Summary Memorandum and Work Plan for Cercla Site Inspection at
 Alaska Battery Enterprises

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

SUB-HEAD: 1. 6. . HRS Documentation Package

1. 6. . - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1

DATE: 07/23/86 PAGES: 135

AUTHOR: Dan Crevensten/EPA

ADDRESSEE: /

DESCRIPTION: Documentation Records for Hazard Ranking System - ABE

1. 6. . - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1

DATE: 06/01/87 PAGES: 1

AUTHOR: David Bennett/EPA

ADDRESSEE: Ann Sarno/EPA

DESCRIPTION: 2-way memo concerning HRS packages for MITRE QA

1. 6. . - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1

DATE: 11/02/87 PAGES: 1

AUTHOR: David Bennett/EPA

ADDRESSEE: Tina Maragousis/Superfund Docket

DESCRIPTION: Request for three MITRE QA'd HRS packages (ABE, Yakima Plating and Pasco Sanitary Landfill) to be included in the Docket for Update #7

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

HEADING: 2. 0. . REMOVAL RESPONSE

SUB-HEAD: 2. 1. . Correspondence

2. 1. . - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 06/30/88 PAGES: 4
AUTHOR: Thomas Ashley/Ecology & Environment (E & E)
ADDRESSEE: Richard Fullner/E & E
DESCRIPTION: Preliminary Evaluation of Solidification Technology for
Stabilization of the ABE Site

2. 1. . - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 07/03/89 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Carl Kitz/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Charles E. Findley/EPA
DESCRIPTION: One Year Time Exemption to Allow the Continuation of Removal
Activities at the ABE Site

SUB-HEAD: 2. 2. . Alaskan Battery Enterprises REMOVAL Administrative
Record Index

2. 2. . - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 07/17/89 PAGES: 8
AUTHOR: /EPA
ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Administrative Record Index for ABE Removal Site, Fairbanks,
Alaska (This Administrative Record is available at EPA Region 10
Headquarters, Seattle, WA and at Alaska DEQ, Fairbanks, AK)

SUB-HEAD: 2. 3. . Final OSC Report

2. 3. . - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 12/01/90 PAGES: 154
AUTHOR: Bruce Jensen/E & E
ADDRESSEE: Carl Kitz/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Final On-Scene Coordinator's Report for: ABE Fairbanks, Alaska

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

SUB-HEAD: 2. 4. . Action Memorandum/Increases/Exemptions

2. 4. . - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/01/88 PAGES: 4
AUTHOR: James M. Everts/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Charles Findley/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Action Memorandum, Alaska Battery Enterprises [date is estimated]

2. 4. . - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 05/12/89 PAGES: 4
AUTHOR: Robie G. Russell/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Jonathan Z. Cannon/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Action Memorandum : Ceiling Increase and Exemption from the \$2 Million Statutory Limit for the Alaska Battery Enterprises Site

2. 4. . - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 06/28/89 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Kirsten Engel/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Jonathan Z. Cannon/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Letter stating that EPA has reviewed the ceiling increase and exemption request and do not believe that it presents any significant legal problems

2. 4. . - 0004 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 07/03/89 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Carl Kitz/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Charles E. Findley/EPA
DESCRIPTION: One Year Time Exemption to Allow the Continuation of Removal Activities at the Alaska Battery Enterprises Site

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

HEADING: 3. 0. . REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION/FEASIBILITY STUDY (RI/FS)

SUB-HEAD: 3. 1. . Correspondence

3. 1. . - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 03/15/90 PAGES: 6
 AUTHOR: David Frank, Lorraine Edmond/EPA
 ADDRESSEE: Jeff Webb/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Recommendations for the Scope of Work for the ABE site,
 Fairbanks, AK

3. 1. . - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 06/08/90 PAGES: 1
 AUTHOR: Robert M. Duffner/E & E
 ADDRESSEE: Jeff Webb/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Cover letter for Draft Risk Assessment Conceptual Model and
 Exposure Scenarios for the ABE Remedial Investigation

3. 1. . - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 06/21/90 PAGES: 2
 AUTHOR: Pat Cirone/EPA
 ADDRESSEE: Jeff Webb/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Review of ABE Interim Deliverables

3. 1. . - 0004 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 07/03/90 PAGES: 1
 AUTHOR: Robert Duffner/E & E
 ADDRESSEE: Jeff Webb/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Cover letter for initial draft project planning documents for
 ABE RI/FS

3. 1. . - 0005 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 07/19/90 PAGES: 3
 AUTHOR: Lorraine Edmond/EPA
 ADDRESSEE: Jeff Webb/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Comments on RI/FS Work Plan, ABE

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

3. 1. . - 0006 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 07/20/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Dede Montgomery/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Jeff Webb/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Comments on ABE RI Health and Safety Plan

3. 1. . - 0007 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 07/25/90 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Dennis Robinson/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Jeff Webb/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Review of Work Plan, Sampling Plan and Quality Assurance Project Plan for ABE RI

3. 1. . - 0008 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/01/90 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Carol Sweeney/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Jeff Webb/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Comments on ABE Work Plan for RI

3. 1. . - 0010 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/27/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Dennis Robinson/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Jeff Webb/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Recommendation that various RI plans be approved

3. 1. . - 0011 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/17/90 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Robert Duffner/E & E
ADDRESSEE: Jeff Webb/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Cover letter for revised project planning documents for the ABE site (includes an outline which indicates revisions made to plans)

3. 1. . - 0012 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/17/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Robert Duffner/E & E
ADDRESSEE: Jeff Webb/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Cover letter for signature pages for the QAPP for ABE

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

3. 1. . - 0013 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: / / PAGES: 4
AUTHOR: Jeff Webb/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Bob Duffner/E & E
DESCRIPTION: FAX transmittal sheet and comments in ABE Work Plan

3. 1. . - 0014 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 06/19/87 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Sue Russell/Mitre Corp.
ADDRESSEE: David Bennett/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Cover letter and enclosed quality assurance comments re: Alaska
Battery Enterprises

3. 1. . - 0015 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/22/90 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Jeff Webb/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Pepper Martin/
DESCRIPTION: Cover letter and attached copy of check issued from Alaskan
Battery to Auto World

3. 1. . - 0016 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/15/91 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Keith Rose/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Pamela Brown/Fred Meyer, Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Cover letter for RI/FS plans

3. 1. . - 0017 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/08/91 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Pamela Brown/Fred Meyer, Inc.
ADDRESSEE: Philip G. Millam/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Response to 1/2/91 letter inviting the Alaskan Battery
Enterprises Coordinating Committee to express its interest in
conducting the proposed remedial investigation

3. 1. . - 0018 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 04/01/91 PAGES: 12
AUTHOR: Eugene P. Hardy/Fairbanks Northstar Borough
ADDRESSEE: Phillip G. Millam/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Letter offering comments on the Alaska Battery Superfund Site by
the PRP Technical Review Committee (handwritten comments by Earl
Romans attached)

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

3. 1. . - 0019 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 04/02/91 PAGES: 10
AUTHOR: Pam Brown/Fred Meyer, Inc.
ADDRESSEE: Philip G. Millam/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Comments on RI/FS workplan reflecting the position of the PRP
Technical Review Committee

3. 1. . - 0020 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 05/04/92 PAGES: 6
AUTHOR: Keith A. Rose/EPA
ADDRESSEE: John A. Miller/Alaska Dept. of Transportation
DESCRIPTION: Letter requesting Airspace Permit (attached)

3. 1. . - 0022 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 05/12/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Keith Rose/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Earl Romans/Alaskan Battery Enterprises
DESCRIPTION: Cover letter and attached groundwater data for groundwater
collected in October, 1991.

SUB-HEAD: 3. 2. . Sampling and Analysis Plan/Quality Assurance
Project Plan

3. 2. . - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/16/91 PAGES: 37
AUTHOR: /E & E
ADDRESSEE: /EPA
DESCRIPTION: Sampling Plan Remedial Investigation ABE

3. 2. . - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/22/91 PAGES: 146
AUTHOR: /E & E
ADDRESSEE: /EPA
DESCRIPTION: ABE Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study Quality Assurance
Project Plan

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

3. 2. . - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 05/21/91 PAGES: 16
AUTHOR: ecology and environment, inc., for/EPA
ADDRESSEE: U.S. EPA/
DESCRIPTION: ABE Addendum to the Work Plan, Quality Assurance Project and
Sampling Plan

3. 2. . - 0004 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 07/30/91 PAGES: 18
AUTHOR: ecology and environment, inc., for/EPA
ADDRESSEE: U.S. EPA/
DESCRIPTION: Sample Plan Addendum, Remedial Investigation, ABE, Fairbanks, AK
for ARCS 9 and 10

SUB-HEAD: 3. 3. . Sampling and Anlysis Data

3. 3. . - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/13/91 PAGES: 26
AUTHOR: David A. Ikeda, Lila Transue/Ecology and Environment, Inc. (E &
E)
ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Quality Assurance review of Case 16565 (Inorganics)

3. 3. . - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/19/91 PAGES: 27
AUTHOR: David A. Ikeda, Lila Transue/E & E
ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Quality Assurance review of Case 6390J-03 (Inorganics)

3. 3. . - 0004 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/19/91 PAGES: 27
AUTHOR: David Ikeda, Lila Transue/E & E
ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Quality Assurance review Case 16565 (Inorganics)

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

3. 3. . - 0005 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 08/21/91 PAGES: 123
 AUTHOR: David A. Ikeda, Lila Transue/E & E
 ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Quality Assurance of Case 16565 (Organics)

3. 3. . - 0006 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 08/22/91 PAGES: 10
 AUTHOR: David A. Ikeda, Lila Transue/E & E
 ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Quality Assurance of SAS Case 6390J-03 (Inorganics)

3. 3. . - 0007 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 08/26/91 PAGES: 22
 AUTHOR: David A. Ikeda, Lila Transue/E & E
 ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Quality Assurance of Case 16565 (Inorganics)

3. 3. . - 0008 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 08/27/91 PAGES: 27
 AUTHOR: David A. Ikeda, Lila Transue/E & E
 ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Quality Assurance of Case 16565 (Inorganics)

3. 3. . - 0009 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 08/27/91 PAGES: 27
 AUTHOR: David A. Ikeda, Lila Transue/E & E
 ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Quality Assurance of Case 16565 (Inorganics)

3. 3. . - 0010 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 08/27/91 PAGES: 26
 AUTHOR: David A. Ikeda, Lila Transue/E & E
 ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Quality Assurance of Case 16565 (Inorganics)

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

3. 3. . - 0011 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/29/91 PAGES: 27
AUTHOR: David A. Ikeda, Lila Transue/E & E
ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Quality Assurance of Case 16565 (Inorganics)

3. 3. . - 0012 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/12/91 PAGES: 119
AUTHOR: David A. Ikeda, Lila Transue/E & E
ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Quality Assurance of Case 16565 (Organics)

3. 3. . - 0013 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/13/91 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: David Anderson/E & E
ADDRESSEE: Tracy Manning/Associated Labs
DESCRIPTION: Letter noting that while completing the sample\documentation, E & E inadvertently recorded incorrect Traffic Report numbers on one of the pages - the correct information is presented in the letter

3. 3. . - 0014 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/18/91 PAGES: 8
AUTHOR: Lila Transue/E & E
ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Quality Assurance of SAS Case 6390J-02 (TOC)

3. 3. . - 0015 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/23/91 PAGES: 35
AUTHOR: Lila Transue/E & E
ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Quality Assurance of Case 16565 (Organics)

3. 3. . - 0016 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/26/91 PAGES: 14
AUTHOR: Phil Davis/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Quality Assurance data review for total organic carbons

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

3. 3. . - 0017 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 10/08/91 PAGES: 14
AUTHOR: Lila Transue/E & E
ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Data Validation Summary Check

3. 3. . - 0018 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 10/14/91 PAGES: 11
AUTHOR: Lila Transue/E & E
ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Quality Assurance of SAS Case 6390J-01 (TOC, pH, CEC)

3. 3. . - 0019 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 10/16/91 PAGES: 29
AUTHOR: David A. Inkeda, Lila Transue/E & E
ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Quality Assurance of SAS Case 6637J-01 (Inorganics)

3. 3. . - 0020 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 10/17/91 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: David A. Inkeda, Lila Transue/E & E
ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Quality Assurance of Case 16565 (Organics)

3. 3. . - 0021 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 10/18/91 PAGES: 27
AUTHOR: David A. Inkeda, Lila Transue/E & E
ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Quality Assurance of Case 17026 Inorganics)

3. 3. . - 0022 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 10/21/91 PAGES: 24
AUTHOR: David A. Inkeda, Lila Transue/E & E
ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Quality Assurance of Case 17026 Inorganics)

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

3. 3. . - 0023 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 11/06/91 PAGES: 15
AUTHOR: Phil Davis/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Quality Assurance review of total organic carbon analysis

3. 3. . - 0024 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 12/10/91 PAGES: 14
AUTHOR: David A. Inkeda, Lila Transue/E & E
ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Data Validation Summary Check

3. 3. . - 0025 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 12/16/91 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: David A. Inkeda, Lila Transue/E & E
ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Quality Assurance of SAS Case 6744J Part A (Inorganics)

3. 3. . - 0026 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 12/17/91 PAGES: 32
AUTHOR: David A. Inkeda, Lila Transue/E & E
ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Quality Assurance of SAS Case 6744J (Inorganics)

3. 3. . - 0027 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 04/01/92 PAGES: 29
AUTHOR: David A. Inkeda, Lila Transue/E & E
ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Quality Assurance of SAS Case 6744J (Inorganics)

3. 3. . - 0028 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/01/92 PAGES: 20
AUTHOR: John Alexander/ICF Technology
ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose, Jerry Muth/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Quality Assurance data review of the total and dissolved Sb, Pb,
and As analyses for samples 92312125-92312135

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

3. 3. . - 0029 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1

DATE: / / PAGES: 27

AUTHOR: David A. Ikeda, Lila Transue/E & E

ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA

DESCRIPTION: QA of Case 16565 (Inorganics)

SUB-HEAD: 3. 4. . Work Plan

3. 4. . - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1

DATE: 01/22/91 PAGES: 112

AUTHOR: /E & E

ADDRESSEE: /EPA

DESCRIPTION: Work Plan Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study ABE
Fairbanks, Alaska

SUB-HEAD: 3. 5. . Risk Assessment Conceptual Evaluation

3. 5. . - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1

DATE: 06/08/90 PAGES: 27

AUTHOR: /E & E

ADDRESSEE: /EPA

DESCRIPTION: Draft Risk Assessment Conceptual Evaluation Model and Exposure
Scenarios ABE Remedial Investigation

SUB-HEAD: 3. 6. . Health and Safety Plan

3. 6. . - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1

DATE: 06/29/90 PAGES: 56

AUTHOR: /E & E

ADDRESSEE: /EPA

DESCRIPTION: Health and Safety Plan Remedial Investigation ABE

3. 6. . - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1

DATE: 02/14/91 PAGES: 45

AUTHOR: Ecology and Environment, Inc./

ADDRESSEE: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency/

DESCRIPTION: Health and Safety Plan Remedial Investigation, Alaska Battery
Enterprises, Fairbanks, AK

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

SUB-HEAD: 3. 7. . CONFIDENTIAL

3. 7. . - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1

DATE: 08/08/90 PAGES: 2

AUTHOR: Sharon Haensly/EPA

ADDRESSEE: Jeff Webb/EPA

DESCRIPTION: Confidential memor re: summary of EPA correspondence with Alaska Dept. of Transportation regarding ADOT's decision to use contaminated soil in highway project (located at EPA Region 10, Superfund Branch, 1200-6th Avenue, Seattle, WA)

SUB-HEAD: 3. 8. . Remedial Investigation and Feasibility Study Reports

3. 8. . - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1

DATE: 07/01/92 PAGES: 404

AUTHOR: Ecology and Environment, Inc./

ADDRESSEE: EPA ARCS Region 9 and 10/

DESCRIPTION: Remedial Investigation Report for Alaskan Battery Enterprises : Final : Volume 1

3. 8. . - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1

DATE: 07/01/92 PAGES: 685

AUTHOR: Ecology and Environment, Inc./

ADDRESSEE: EPA ARCS Region 9 and 10/

DESCRIPTION: Data Validation and Quality Assurance Results for Alaskan Battery Enterprises : Volume II (of Remedial Investigation)

3. 8. . - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1

DATE: 08/01/92 PAGES: 139

AUTHOR: Ecology and Environment, Inc./

ADDRESSEE: EPA/

DESCRIPTION: Feasibility Study for Alaskan Battery Enterprises Fairbanks, Alaska,

SUB-HEAD: 3. 9. . Risk Assessment

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

3. 9. . - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1

DATE: 07/01/92 PAGES: 116

AUTHOR: Ecology and Environment, Inc./

ADDRESSEE: EPA/

DESCRIPTION: Final Risk Assessment for Alaskan Battery Enterprises,
Fairbanks, Alaska

SUB-HEAD: 3.10. . Field Work Summary Reports

3.10. . - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1

DATE: / / PAGES: 37

AUTHOR: Ecology and Environment, Inc. (E & E)/

ADDRESSEE: EPA/

DESCRIPTION: Field Work Summary Report : Alaskan Battery Enterprises :
Remedial Investigation (for field activities 8/26/91 - 8/30/91
and 10/1/91 -10/3/91)

3.10. . - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1

DATE: / / PAGES: 150

AUTHOR: E & E/

ADDRESSEE: EPA/

DESCRIPTION: Field Work Summary Report : Alaskan Battery Enterprises :
Remedial Investigations (for field activities 6/2/91 to
6/24/91)

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

HEADING: 4. 0. . RECORD OF DECISION (ROD)

SUB-HEAD: 4. 1. . Correspondence

4. 1. . - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1

DATE: 02/10/93 PAGES: 1

AUTHOR: Ed Armstrong/DEC

ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA

DESCRIPTION: Letter concurring with No Further Action decision proposed in the Record of Decision

SUB-HEAD: 4. 2. . ROD

4. 2. . - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1

DATE: 03/01/93 PAGES: 42

AUTHOR: EPA/

ADDRESSEE: /

DESCRIPTION: Record of Decision Declaration, Decision Summary and Responsiveness Summary (pagination does not include attached Administrative Record Index)

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

HEADING: 5. 0. . ENFORCEMENT

SUB-HEAD: 5. 1. . Correspondence

5. 1. . - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 06/14/90 PAGES: 5
 AUTHOR: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
 ADDRESSEE: Earl Romans/ABE
DESCRIPTION: Cover letter for two subpoenas requiring testimony and
 production of documents, and an Affidavit of Service to be
 completed and notarized

5. 1. . - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 08/30/90 PAGES: 3
 AUTHOR: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
 ADDRESSEE: Potentially Responsible Parties (PRPs)/
DESCRIPTION: EPA's rough estimate of each PRP's contribution of batteries to
 the ABE site

5. 1. . - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 08/30/90 PAGES: 2
 AUTHOR: Kenneth H. Manning/Staley, DeLisio, Cook & Sherry, Inc.
 ADDRESSEE: /EPA
DESCRIPTION: Request for various documents pertaining to CERCLA actions
 against 22 parties for cleanup of the ABE site

5. 1. . - 0004 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 09/13/90 PAGES: 2
 AUTHOR: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
 ADDRESSEE: Potentially Responsible Parties/ABE Site
DESCRIPTION: Letter relating information pertaining to the ABE site

5. 1. . - 0005 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 09/13/90 PAGES: 1
 AUTHOR: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
 ADDRESSEE: Michael Stancampiano/Bureau of Indian Affairs
DESCRIPTION: Office reservation

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 1. . - 0006 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/13/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Sue Mitchell/Bureau of Land Management
DESCRIPTION: Confirmation of conference room reservation

5. 1. . - 0007 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 11/06/90 PAGES: 13
AUTHOR: David H. Call/Call, Barrett & Burbank
ADDRESSEE: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Summary of number of batteries now attributable to PRP's not
involved in the ABE Superfund Site

5. 1. . - 0008 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 11/21/90 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Janine/Midnight Sun Court Reporters
DESCRIPTION: Notice that deposition transcript is being returned

5. 1. . - 0009 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/01/91 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Earl F. Romans/Alaska Battery Enterprises
ADDRESSEE: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Letter expressing interest in serving on a federal environmental
advisory task force

5. 1. . - 0010 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/02/91 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Philip Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Pamela Brown/Fred Meyers, Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Letter in response to Alaskan Battery Enterprises PRP
Committee's request that EPA expand the PRP list

5. 1. . - 0011 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/02/91 PAGES: 6
AUTHOR: Richard D. Bach/Stoel Rives Boley Jones & Grey
ADDRESSEE: Keith A. Rose/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Transmits hard copy and WP 5.0 disk of address list for PRPs
identified in Earl Romans' deposition

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 1. . - 0013 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/18/91 PAGES: 13
AUTHOR: Phillip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Alaska Riverways/
DESCRIPTION: Request for Information Involving the Alaska Battery Enterprises
SF Site

5. 1. . - 0014 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/31/91 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Richard A. Du Bey/The Du Bey Law Firm
ADDRESSEE: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Letter confirming agreement to extend time to respond to EPA
letter and discussion of possible alternative means by which
PRPs may participate in the RI process

5. 1. . - 0015 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/08/91 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Pamela Brown/Fred Meyer, Inc.
ADDRESSEE: Philip G. Millam/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Requests further information re PRP involvement in the RI
process

5. 1. . - 0016 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/01/91 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: George R. Beam, III/Defense Logistics Agency, Dept. of Defense
ADDRESSEE: Phillip G. Millam/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Letter confirms that DRMS is working with the PRP Coordinating
Committee on various issues and requests that site information
be provided directly to DRMS

5. 1. . - 0017 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/01/91 PAGES: 8
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Pamela Brown/Fred Meyer, Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Informs the PRP Coordinating Committee that EPA has decided not
to invoke the settlement procedures to conduct the RI/FS; the
work will be conducted using Superfund money

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 1. . - 0018 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 04/29/91 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Alaskan Battery Enterprises 104(e) Mailing List/
DESCRIPTION: Supplemental Request for Information Due to Inadequate Response,
Alaskan Battery Enterprises Superfund Site; 157 Old Richardson
Highway, Fairbanks, Alaska

5. 1. . - 0019 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/15/91 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Richard D. Bach/Stoel Rives Boley Jones & Grey
ADDRESSEE: Leslie Houck/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Outlines the position of most of the PRPs

5. 1. . - 0020 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 12/31/91 PAGES: 4
AUTHOR: Richard D. Bach/Stoel Rives Boley Jones & Grey
ADDRESSEE: Lori Houck/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Transmits a copy of the latest PRP mailing list

5. 1. . - 0021 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/03/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Lori L. Houck/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Mary Siroky/Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation
DESCRIPTION: Transmits copies of letters sent to PRPs

5. 1. . - 0022 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/03/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Lori L. Houck/EPA
ADDRESSEE: John Sandor/Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation
DESCRIPTION: Transmits copies of letters sent to PRPs

5. 1. . - 0023 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/23/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Lori L. Houck/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Bernie Karl/K & K Recycling
DESCRIPTION: Transmits a summary of costs incurred on the site as of 9/21/91

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 1. . - 0024 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/23/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Lori L. Houck/EPA
ADDRESSEE: James N. Barkeley/Hughes, Thorsness, Gantz, Powell and Brundin
DESCRIPTION: Transmits a summary of costs incurred on the site as of 9/21/91

5. 1. . - 0025 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/07/92 PAGES: 6
AUTHOR: Keith Rose/EPA
ADDRESSEE: J. Mark Neumayr/Univ. Of Alaska (Sent to all De Minimis PRPs,
see attached list)
DESCRIPTION: Notification of meeting on 1/21 and 1/22/92

5. 1. . - 0026 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 07/22/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Sally Mansbach/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Randall Smith/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Review of the June 30, 1992 Alaskan Battery, Alaska Superfund
Site De Minimis Administrative Order on Consent

SUB-HEAD: 5. 2. . Affidavits

5. 2. . - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 06/27/90 PAGES: 182
AUTHOR: /EPA
ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Subpoenaed testimony of Earl F. Romans

5. 2. . - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 10/04/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: James D. DeWitt/Guess & Rudd
ADDRESSEE: Counsel/
DESCRIPTION: Notice of Taking Sworn Statement (of Earl F. Romans)

5. 2. . - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 07/19/90 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: /R & R Court Reporters
ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Correction to subpoenaed testimony of Earl F. Roman

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 2. . - 0004 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 10/24/90 PAGES: 332
 AUTHOR: /EPA
 ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: No. 1090-06-13-122 Sworn Testimony of Earl F. Romans
 Wednesday, October 24, 1990 Pages 1-235, Inclusive

5. 2. . - 0005 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 10/24/90 PAGES: 97
 AUTHOR: /
 ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: 10/24/90 deposition exhibits

5. 2. . - 0006 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 11/02/90 PAGES: 1
 AUTHOR: Jeanine M. Riley/Midnight Sun Court Reporters
 ADDRESSEE: Earl F. Romans/ABE
DESCRIPTION: Notice that transcript of sworn testimony is ready for reading
 and signing

5. 2. . - 0007 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 11/13/90 PAGES: 1
 AUTHOR: Jeanine M. Riley/Midnight Sun Court Reporters
 ADDRESSEE: James D. DeWitt/Guess & Rudd
DESCRIPTION: Cover letter for original, sealed transcript of the sworn
 testimony of Earl F. Romans

5. 2. . - 0008 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 02/08/90 PAGES: 1
 AUTHOR: State of Alaska/
 ADDRESSEE: Thomas F. Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Receipt of Payment from State of Alaska for recording services
 of Earl Roman's transcript

5. 2. . - 0009 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 06/12/90 PAGES: 1
 AUTHOR: Thomas P. Dunne/EPA
 ADDRESSEE: Earl Romans/Alaskan Battery Enterprises
DESCRIPTION: Subpoena Duces Tecum and Subpoena Ad Testificandum

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 2. . - 0010 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1

DATE: / / PAGES: 171

AUTHOR: Alaskan Battery Enterprises/

ADDRESSEE: EPA/

DESCRIPTION: Insurance policies and Income Tax statements submitted to EPA as subpoenaed (these confidential documents are located at EPA Region 10 Headquarters, 1200-6th Avenue, Superfund Branch, Seattle, Washington)

SUB-HEAD: 5. 3. . PRP Correspondence, Notice Letters, 104(e)
Requests and Responses

5. 3. . - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1

DATE: 04/29/91 PAGES: 3

AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA

ADDRESSEE: Alaskan Battery Enterprises 104(e) Mailing List/

DESCRIPTION: Supplemental Request for Information Due to Inadequate Response

SUB-HEAD: 5. 3. 1. Alascom, Inc.

5. 3. 1. - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1

DATE: / / PAGES: 5

AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA

ADDRESSEE: C.E. Robinson/Alascom, Inc.

DESCRIPTION: Notification of Federal Action and Request for Information
Involving the ABE Superfund Site

5. 3. 1. - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1

DATE: 08/10/89 PAGES: 9

AUTHOR: C. E. Robinson/Alascom, Inc.

ADDRESSEE: Carl Kitz/EPA

DESCRIPTION: Response to 7/6/89 Notification of Federal Action and Request
for Information

5. 3. 1. - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1

DATE: 08/14/89 PAGES: 1

AUTHOR: Kathy Stone/Alascom

ADDRESSEE: Carl Kitz/EPA

DESCRIPTION: Notice that attachments were inadvertantly left out of 8/10/89
letter

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3. 1. - 0004 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/16/90 PAGES: 8
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Charles E. Robinson/Alascom, Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Potential Liability; Demand for Past Costs and
 Invitation to Participate in Future Negotiations; Notification
 of EPA Decision to Undertake Work Involving the ABE Superfund
 Site

5. 3. 1. - 0005 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 10/03/90 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Deborah Johnson Harwood/Pacific Telecom
ADDRESSEE: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Response to letters of 8/16/90 and 8/30/90 stating that Alascom
 does not concede nor accept any liability with regard to the ABE
 site

5. 3. 1. - 0006 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/03/92 PAGES: 16
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/Superfund, EPA
ADDRESSEE: Joyce Rivers/Alascom Inc. (Enclosures sent to all PRPs)
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Eligibility for De Minimis settlement and offer
 (Enclosures : Background Information, List of De Minimis PRPs,
 List of Non De Minimis PRPs, Cost Allocations for De Minimis
 PRPs, 1/3/92 Fact Sheet)

5. 3. 1. - 0007 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/10/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Barbara E. Gruenstein/Alascom
ADDRESSEE: Lori L. Houck/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Alascom is seriously considering EPA's settlement offer, will
 attend January meeting in Fairbanks.

5. 3. 1. - 0008 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/07/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Barbara E. Gruenstein/Alascom
ADDRESSEE: Lori L. Houck/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Alascom is willing to participate in negotiations

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3. 1. - 0009 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/10/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Lori L. Houck/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Barbara E. Gruenstein/Alascom
DESCRIPTION: Enclosed is list of De Minimis PRPs, beginning negotiations soon

5. 3. 1. - 0010 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/20/92 PAGES: 4
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Barbara E. Gruenstein/Alascom
DESCRIPTION: To communicate current status of every PRP (enclosures include PRP Cost Allocations for De Minimis and Non-De Minimis PRPs, and Summary of Costs for the Alaskan Battery Enterprises Site)

5. 3. 1. - 0011 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 06/05/92 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Barbara E. Gruenstein/Alascom, Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Letter re: Alaskan Battery Enterprises Superfund Site; Notification of Change to De Minimis Settlement Offer

5. 3. 1. - 0012 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/14/92 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Randall F. Smith/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Barbara E. Gruenstein/Alascom, Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Notice of Effective Date of the Administrative Order on Consent for a De Minimis Settlement

SUB-HEAD: 5. 3. 2. Alaskan Battery Enterprises

5. 3. 2. - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 07/18/88 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Earl Romans/ABE
DESCRIPTION: Notice letter pertaining to cleanup of the ABE Superfund site

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3. 2. - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 12/27/89 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Robert J. Athmann/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Clerk of Court/U.S Bankruptcy Court
DESCRIPTION: Request for records search regarding bankruptcy filed by ABE or
by Earl F. and Judy Romans (Includes note from clerk stating
that no listing was found)

5. 3. 2. - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 12/28/89 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Earl F. Romans/ABE
ADDRESSEE: Customers and Suppliers/
DESCRIPTION: Clarification of business names

5. 3. 2. - 0004 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/24/90 PAGES: 6
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Earl Romans/ABE
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Federal Action and Request for Information
Involving the ABE Superfund Site

5. 3. 2. - 0005 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/05/90 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
ADDRESSEE: /Fairbanks District Recorder's Office
DESCRIPTION: Request to record a verified and notarized Notice of Federal
Lien

5. 3. 2. - 0006 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/12/90 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Earl Romans/ABE
DESCRIPTION: Notice that EPA has recorded a Notice of Federal Lien pertaining
th ABE property

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3. 2. - 0007 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/13/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Jeff Webb/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Earl Romans/ABE
DESCRIPTION: Response to 12/28/89 letter to Customers and Suppliers of ABE Superfund site

5. 3. 2. - 0008 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 04/02/90 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Earl F. Romans/ABE
ADDRESSEE: Jeff Webb/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Response to 1/24/90 Request for Information regarding ABE

5. 3. 2. - 0009 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 06/26/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: /EPA
ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Affidavit of Service of Subpoena No. 1090-06-13-122 In the matter of: The ABE Superfund Site

5. 3. 2. - 0010 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 06/27/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: /EPA
ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Oath of Subpoenaed Witness and Claim for Fees and Mileage In the Matter of: AABE Superfund Site

5. 3. 2. - 0011 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 07/18/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Earl Romans/ABE
DESCRIPTION: Extension of appreciation for cooperation during June interview

5. 3. 2. - 0012 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/16/90 PAGES: 8
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Earl Romans/ABE
DESCRIPTION: Demand for Past Costs and Invitation to Participate in Future Negotiations; Notification of EPA Decision to Undertake Work Involving the ABE Superfund Site

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3. 2. - 0013 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/25/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Earl F. Romans/ABE
ADDRESSEE: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Request for information

5. 3. 2. - 0014 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 10/22/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Barbara J. Lithier/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Earl F. Romans/ABE
DESCRIPTION: Response to 9/25/90 request for information

5. 3. 2. - 0015 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/03/92 PAGES: 11
AUTHOR: Philip Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Earl Romans/Alaskan Battery Enterprises
DESCRIPTION: Letter re: Notification of New PRPs; Notification of
Ineligibility for De Minimis Settlement Offer (Enclosures
include List of De Minimis and Non-De Minimis PRPs, De Minimis
Cost Allocations, and 1/3/92 Fact Sheet)

5. 3. 2. - 0016 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/09/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Keith Rose/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Earl Romans/Alaskan Battery Enterprises
DESCRIPTION: Cover letter for EPA's data for the remedial investigation
conducted in 1991

5. 3. 2. - 0017 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/29/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Keith A. Rose/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Earl Romans/Alaskan Battery Enterprises
DESCRIPTION: Letter stating that EPA will provide one final opportunity for
the non-de minimis PRPs to submit any additional evidence
regarding their liability for the Alaskan Battery Enterprises
Superfund site

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3. 2. - 0018 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/20/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Earl Romans/Alaskan Battery Enterprises
DESCRIPTION: Letter communicating the current status of every PRP, de minimis and non-de minimis, (See document #5.3.1 0010 for enclosures sent)

5. 3. 2. - 0019 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/02/90 PAGES: 31
AUTHOR: Fairbanks Title Agency/
ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Limited Liability Report for Earl F. and Judy D. Romans

5. 3. 2. - 0020 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/15/90 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: /
ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Computer printout of Values and Government Reporting Data for Alaskan Battery Enterprises

5. 3. 2. - 0021 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/22/91 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Sharon Haensly/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Earl F. Romans/Alaskan Battery Enterprises
DESCRIPTION: Response to Roman's 1/1/91 letter re: his interest in participating in federal environmental task force (See document #5.1 0009)

5. 3. 2. - 0022 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 05/10/92 PAGES: 166
AUTHOR: E. Chilton Hines/Klondike Appraisal Services
ADDRESSEE: Jim Pankanin/PRC Environmental Services
DESCRIPTION: Appraisal of Alaska Battery Property 157 Old Richardson Highway Fairbanks, Alaska

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3. 2. - 0023 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 06/06/92 PAGES: 84
AUTHOR: E. Chilton Hines/Klondike Appraisal Services
ADDRESSEE: Jim Pankanin/PRC Environmental Management, Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Appraisal of Alaska Battery Property 157 Old Richardson Highway
Fairbanks, Alaska

SUB-HEAD: 5. 3. 3. Alaska Dept. of Transportation and Public
Facilities

5. 3. 3. - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins Ends
DATE: 06/20/89 PAGES: 6
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Lynn Harnisch/Alaska Dept. of Transportation
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Potential Liability and Request for Information
Involving the ABE Superfund Site

5. 3. 3. - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 06/30/89 PAGES: 88
AUTHOR: John Horn/State of Alaska Dept. of Transportation and Public
Facilities
ADDRESSEE: Carl Kitiz/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Response to 6/20/89 Notification of Potential Liability and
Request for Information

5. 3. 3. - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins Ends
DATE: 01/24/90 PAGES: 8
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: John Athens/Office of Attorney General
DESCRIPTION: Supplemental Request for Information Due to Inadequate Response,
ABE Superfund Site

5. 3. 3. - 0004 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins Ends
DATE: 01/29/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: E. John Athens, Jr./State of Alaska, Dept. of Law, Office of the
Attorney General
ADDRESSEE: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Confirmation that 1/24/90 letter is withdrawn

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3. 3. - 0005 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins Ends
DATE: 01/29/90 PAGES: 4
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: John Horn/Alaska Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities
DESCRIPTION: Supplemental Request for Information Due to Inadequate Response,
ABE Superfund Site

5. 3. 3. - 0006 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins Ends
DATE: 02/27/90 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: John Horn/State of Alaska Dept. of Transportation and Public
Facilities
ADDRESSEE: Charles E. Findley/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Response to 1/29/90 Supplemental Request for Information

5. 3. 3. - 0007 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins Ends
DATE: 03/22/90 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: John D. Horn/State of Alaska Dept. of Transportation and Public
Facilities
ADDRESSEE: Charles E. Findley/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Supplement to letter dated 2/27/90

5. 3. 3. - 0008 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 06/13/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: E. John Athens, Jr./State of Alaska Dept. of Law, Office of the
Attorney General
ADDRESSEE: Sharon Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Notice that the Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities
has no further records regarding the disposal of old batteries

5. 3. 3. - 0009 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 06/19/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
ADDRESSEE: E. John Athens, Jr./Assistant Attorney General
DESCRIPTION: Confirmation of meeting with John Miller at the ADOT

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3. 3. - 0010 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 07/20/90 PAGES: 247
AUTHOR: Randal Horner/ADOT
ADDRESSEE: Ann Nickless/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Copies of files in further response to requests for information.
Includes: general correspondence, design study report, permits,
and hazardous waste investigation

5. 3. 3. - 0011 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/23/90 PAGES: 8
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: John Horn/Alaska Dept. of Transportation
DESCRIPTION: Demand for Past Costs and Invitation to Participate in Future
Negotiations; Notification of EPA Decision to Undertake Work
Involving the ABE Superfund Site

5. 3. 3. - 0012 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/20/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: E. John Athens, Jr./State of Alaska Dept. of Law, Office of the
Attorney General
ADDRESSEE: Charles E. Findley/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Notice of State of Alaska's interest in negotiation a settlement
for reimbursement of response costs incurred in connection with
the ABE site

5. 3. 3. - 0013 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/02/91 PAGES: 4
AUTHOR: E. John Athens, Jr./Office of the Attorney General
ADDRESSEE: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Letter stating that the State of Alaska desires to enter into
discussions with EPA aimed at reaching a de minimis settlement

5. 3. 3. - 0014 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/12/91 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: E. John Athens, Jr./State of Alaska
DESCRIPTION: Letter in response to Athens' 1/2/91 letter in which the state
offers \$75,000 as a total cash payment to settle its liability
for clean up of the Alaskan Battery Enterprises Superfund Site

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3. 3. - 0015 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/03/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: James F. Klasen/Alaska Dept. of Transportation
DESCRIPTION: Notification of New PRPs; Notification of Ineligibility for De
Minimis Settlement Offer Involving the Alaska Battery
Enterprises Superfund Site, 157 Old Richardson Highway,
Fairbanks, Alaska (See 5.3.2 0015 for enclosures sent)

5. 3. 3. - 0016 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/28/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Lori L. Houck/EPA
ADDRESSEE: James F. Klasen/Alaska Dept. of Transportation
DESCRIPTION: Alaska Battery Enterprises Superfund Site; De Minimis Settlement
Offer Information

5. 3. 3. - 0017 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/20/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: James F. Klasen/Alaska Dept. of Transportation
DESCRIPTION: Letter communicating the current status of every PRP, de minimis
and non-de minimis related to the Alaska battery Enterprises
Superfund site (See 5.3.1 0010 for enclosures sent)

SUB-HEAD: 5. 3. 8. Brice Inc.

5. 3. 8. - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: / / PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Helenka M. Brice/Brice Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Federal Action and Request for Information
Regarding the ABE Superfund Site

5. 3. 8. - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/15/89 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Sam R. Brice/Brice Inc.
ADDRESSEE: Carl Kitz/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Response to Notification of Federal Action and Request for
Information regarding the ABE Superfund site

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3. 8. - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/16/90 PAGES: 10
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Helenka M. Brice/Brice Incorporated
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Potential Liability; Demand for Past Costs and
Invitation to Participate in Future Negotiations

5. 3. 8. - 0004 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/13/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Sam R. Brice/Brice Incorporated
ADDRESSEE: Sharon Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Cover letter for tax returns and liability policy (confidential
documents located at EPA Region 10, Seattle, WA)

5. 3. 8. - 0005 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/03/92 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/Superfund, EPA
ADDRESSEE: Helenka M. Brice/Brice Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Notification of eligibility for De Minimis settlement and offer
involving ABE Superfund Site (See 5.3.1 0006 for enclosures
sent)

5. 3. 8. - 0006 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/28/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Lori L. Houck/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Helenka M. Brice/Brice Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Enclosing copy of draft Admin. Order re: de minimis settlement

5. 3. 8. - 0007 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/03/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Sam R. Brice/Brice Inc.
ADDRESSEE: Lori L. Houck/U.S. EPA, Region 10
DESCRIPTION: Brice Inc. will participate in de minimis settlement

5. 3. 8. - 0008 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/10/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Lori L. Houck/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Sam R. Brice/Brice Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Negotiations beginning

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3. 8. - 0009 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/20/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Sam R. Brice/Brice Inc.
DESCRIPTION: To communicate current status of every PRP (See 5.3.1 0010 for enclosures sent)

5. 3. 8. - 0010 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 06/05/92 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Sam R. Brice/Brice Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Letter re: Alaskan Battery Enterprises Superfund Site; Notification of Change to De Minimis Settlement Offer

5. 3. 8. - 0011 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/14/92 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Randall F. Smith/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Sam R. Brice/Brice Incorporated
DESCRIPTION: Notice of Effective Date of the Administrative Order on Consent for a De Minimis Settlement

SUB-HEAD: 5. 3. 9. Brown & Sons Auto Parts

5. 3. 9. - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: / / PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Edward G. Brown/Brown & Sons Auto Parts
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Federal Action and Request for Information Involving the ABE Superfund Site

5. 3. 9. - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/01/89 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Edward G. Brown/Brown & Sons Auto Parts, Inc.
ADDRESSEE: Carl Kitz/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Response to letter requesting information involving ABE

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3. 9. - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/24/90 PAGES: 4
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Edward G. Brown/Brown & Sons Auto Parts
DESCRIPTION: Supplemental Request for Information Due to Inadequate Response,
Alaska Battery Enterprises Superfund Site

5. 3. 9. - 0004 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/14/90 PAGES: 4
AUTHOR: Greg Durdik/Brown & Sons Auto Parts, Inc.
ADDRESSEE: /EPA
DESCRIPTION: Answer to Request for Supplemental Information

5. 3. 9. - 0005 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/16/90 PAGES: 10
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Edward G. Brown/Brown & Sons Auto Parts
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Potential Liability; Demand for Past Costs and
Invitation to Participate in Future Negotiations; Request for
Information, and; Notification of EPA Decision to Undertake Work
Involving the ABE Superfund Site

5. 3. 9. - 0006 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/13/90 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Daniel R. Cooper, Jr./Bradbury, Bliss & Riordan
ADDRESSEE: Sharon Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Response to 8/16/90 letter regarding the liability of Brown &
Sons Auto Parts Inc. at the ABE Superfund site

5. 3. 9. - 0007 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/03/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam ./EPA
ADDRESSEE: Edward G. Brown/Brown and Sons Auto Parts
DESCRIPTION: Notification of New PRPs, Notification of ineligibility for De
Minimis settlement offer (See 5.3.2 0015 for enclosures sent)

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3. 9. - 0008 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/14/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Paul L. Davis/Law Offices of Paul L. Davis and Associates
ADDRESSEE: Ms. Lori Houck/U.S. EPA
DESCRIPTION: Requesting delay in responding to addressee's letter of Jan. 29, 1992, representing Brown and Sons Auto Parts

5. 3. 9. - 0009 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/14/92 PAGES: 4
AUTHOR: Gregory L. Durdik/Brown & Sons Auto Parts
ADDRESSEE: Ms. Lori Houck/U.S. EPA
DESCRIPTION: RE: ABE Superfund Site Liability, additional information on calculations of battery liability, mentions other parties not on PRP list that he feels should be

5. 3. 9. - 0010 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/20/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Greg Durdik/Brown & Sons Auto Parts
DESCRIPTION: Reconsideration of number of batteries for Brown and Sons

5. 3. 9. - 0011 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/20/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Edward G. Brown/Brown & Sons Auto Parts
DESCRIPTION: To communicate current status of PRPs (See 5.3.1 0010 for enclosures sent)

5. 3. 9. - 0012 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 10/21/91 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: /
ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Dun and Bradstreet Report for Brown & Sons Auto Parts Inc.

SUB-HEAD: 5. 3.10. City of Fairbanks - Public Works Dept.

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.10. - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: / / PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: R.A. O'Grady/City of Fairbanks
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Federal Action and Request for Information
Involving the ABE Superfund Site

5. 3.10. - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 07/21/89 PAGES: 4
AUTHOR: R.A. O'Grady/City of Fairbanks
ADDRESSEE: Carl Kitz/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Response to EPA's Information Request

5. 3.10. - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/24/90 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: R.A. O'Grady/City of Fairbanks
DESCRIPTION: Supplemental Request for Information Due to Inadequate Response,
ABE Superfund Site

5. 3.10. - 0004 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/16/90 PAGES: 8
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: R.A. O'Grady/City of Fairbanks
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Potential Liability; Demand for Past Costs and
Invitation to Participate in Future Negotiations; Notification
of EPA Decision to Undertake Work Involving the ABE Superfund
Site

5. 3.10. - 0005 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/13/90 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Herbert P. Kuss/City of Fairbanks, Office of the City Attorney
ADDRESSEE: Sharon Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Indication of City of Fairbanks' interest in pursuing some
settlement in the ABE Superfund site matter

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.10. - 0006 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/03/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Herbert P. Kuss, City Att./City of Fairbanks
DESCRIPTION: Notification of new PRPs; Notification of ineligibility for De
Minimis settlement offer (See 5.3.2 0015 for enclosures sent)

5. 3.10. - 0007 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/08/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Herbert P. Kuss/City of Fairbanks
ADDRESSEE: Lori Houck/U.S. EPA
DESCRIPTION: Disputing that 869 batteries were dumped by City, their records
show 405

5. 3.10. - 0008 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/28/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Lori L. Houck/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Herbert P. Kuss/City of Fairbanks
DESCRIPTION: Enclosing draft of Admin Order., informing of pertinent
deadlines

5. 3.10. - 0009 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/13/92 PAGES: 69
AUTHOR: Herbert P. Kuss/City of Fairbanks
ADDRESSEE: Lori Houck/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Letter submitting additional evidence relative to battery count
at Alaskan Battery Enterprises

5. 3.10. - 0010 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/20/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA, Superfund
ADDRESSEE: Herbert P. Kuss/City of Fairbanks
DESCRIPTION: Agreeing to change battery count from 800 to 405

5. 3.10. - 0011 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/20/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA, Superfund
ADDRESSEE: Herbert P. Kuss/City of Fairbanks
DESCRIPTION: To communicate current status of every PRP (See 5.3.1 0010 for
enclosures sent)

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

SUB-HEAD: 5. 3.11. Dept. of Defense - Defense Reutilization and Marketing Service

5. 3.11. - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins Ends
DATE: 06/20/89 PAGES: 6
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Jeff Watts/Dept. of Defense - Defense Reutilization and Marketing Region
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Potential Liability and Request for Information Involving the ABE Superfund Site

5. 3.11. - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: / / PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Captain Jeff Watts/Defense Reutilization and Marketing Region-YSG
DESCRIPTION: Additional Information Regarding Notification of Potential Liability and Request for Information Involving the ABE Superfund Site

5. 3.11. - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 07/21/89 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Judy Malmquist/Defense Reutilization and Marketing Service (DRMS)
ADDRESSEE: Carl Kitz/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Request for information on ABE

5. 3.11. - 0004 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 07/25/89 PAGES: 7
AUTHOR: E.L. Williams, Jr./DRMS
ADDRESSEE: Carl Kitz/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Response to Region 10's 6/20/89 Request for Information

5. 3.11. - 0005 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/20/89 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Judy Malmquist/DRMS
ADDRESSEE: Carl Kitz/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Notification that DRMS has uncovered no new documents related to the ABE site

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.11. - 0006 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/24/90 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Judy Malmquist/DRMS
DESCRIPTION: Supplemental Request for Information Due to Inadequate Response,
ABE Superfund Site

5. 3.11. - 0007 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/17/90 PAGES: 13
AUTHOR: /
ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Lists of sites with alleged DRMS involvement

5. 3.11. - 0008 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/07/90 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Judy Malmquist/DRMS
ADDRESSEE: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Response to Supplemental Request for Information Due to
Inadequate Response concerning the ABE Superfund site

5. 3.11. - 0009 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/28/90 PAGES: 174
AUTHOR: E.L. Williams, Jr./DRMS
ADDRESSEE: Charles E. Findley/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Response to 1/24/90 Supplemental Request for Information Due to
Inadequate Response

5. 3.11. - 0010 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/28/90 PAGES: 551
AUTHOR: E.L. Williams, Jr./DRMS
ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Certification of Answers to Request for Information including
attachments

5. 3.11. - 0011 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/29/90 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Judith Malmquist/DRMS
DESCRIPTION: Update on the ABE Superfund case

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.11. - 0012 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 06/12/90 PAGES: 31
AUTHOR: Judy Malmquist/DRMS
ADDRESSEE: Sharon Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Copies of several side bar agreements which were negotiated with private PRPs who entered into Consent Orders with either EPA or state agencies

5. 3.11. - 0013 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/16/90 PAGES: 8
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Jeff Watts/Defense Reutilization and Marketing Region-YSG
DESCRIPTION: Demand for Past Costs and Invitation to Participate in Future Negotiations; Notification of EPA Decision to Undertake Work Involving the ABE Superfund Site

5. 3.11. - 0014 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/13/90 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Raymond M. Agnor, Jr./DRMS
ADDRESSEE: Charles E. Findley/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Notice that DRMS will respond to 8/16/90 letter demanding past costs and inviting participation in future negotiations for the ABE site by 10/1

5. 3.11. - 0015 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/24/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Raymond M. Agnor, Jr./DRMS
ADDRESSEE: Charles E. Findley/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Response to 8/16/90 letter stating that DRMS is interested in participating in negotiations on EPA's response costs for the ABE site

5. 3.11. - 0016 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 10/02/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Jeff Watts/DRMS
DESCRIPTION: Clarification of 8/16/90 letter demanding past costs incurred by EPA for the ABE site

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.11. - 0017 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/02/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Judy Malmquist/Defense Reutilization and Marketing Service
DESCRIPTION: Notification of new PRPs; notification of ineligibility for De
Minimis Settlement (See 5.3.2 0015 for enclosures sent)

5. 3.11. - 0018 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/28/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Lori Houck/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Judy Malmquist/Defense Reutilization and Marketing Service
DESCRIPTION: Enclosing draft Admin Order, notifying of upcoming deadlines

5. 3.11. - 0019 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/04/92 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Judy Malmquist/Defense Logistics Agency
ADDRESSEE: Lori Houck/U.S. EPA
DESCRIPTION: Requesting documentation on how EPA arrived at 8,800 batteries

5. 3.11. - 0020 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 07/09/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Judy Malmquist/Defense Reutilization and Marketing Service
DESCRIPTION: EPA has re-evaluated and now increased number of batteries to
11,991.

5. 3.11. - 0021 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/20/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Judy Malmquist/Defense Reutilization and Marketing Service
DESCRIPTION: To communicate current status of every PRP (See 5.3.1 0010 for
enclosures sent)

5. 3.11. - 0022 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/07/91 PAGES: 12
AUTHOR: Judy Malmquist/Defense Reutilization and Marketing Service
ADDRESSEE: Sharon Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Letter transmitting course materials on Federal CERCLA liability
regarding Federal agencies paying their "fair share" of response
costs

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.11. - 0023 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/22/90 PAGES: 4
AUTHOR: EPA/
ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Cost Online Superfund Site Tracking System (printout for Alaskan Battery Enterprises)

5. 3.11. - 0024 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 06/19/92 PAGES: 15
AUTHOR: Judy Malmquist/Defense Reutilization and Marketing Service (DRMS)
ADDRESSEE: Lori Houck/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Letter bringing EPA up-to-date on DRMS' work to establish how many batteries Mr. Romans purchased from DRMS

5. 3.11. - 0025 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 07/08/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Philip Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Judy Malmquist/Defense Reutilization and Marketing Service (DRMS)
DESCRIPTION: Letter re: Response to DRMS' letter dated 6/19/92 requesting reconsideration of number of batteries allocated to DRMS for the ABE site

5. 3.11. - 0026 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: / / PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Philip Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Judy Malmquist/DRMS
DESCRIPTION: Letter stating that EPA has increased the number of batteries that DRMS is responsible for at the Alaskan Battery site, stating that the new count leaves DRMS in the non-De Minimis group

SUB-HEAD: 5. 3.13. Emerson G.M. Diesel of America

5. 3.13. - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: / / PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Delbert M. Emerson, Jr./Emerson G.M. Diesel of America
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Federal Action and Request for Information Involving the ABE Superfund Site

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.13. - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/02/89 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Michael J. Warren/Warren & Samples, P. S.
ADDRESSEE: Carl Kitz/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Notice that client (Emerson G.M. Diesel) is checking records for reference to ABE

5. 3.13. - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 11/14/89 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Michale J. Warren/Warren & Samples, P.S.
DESCRIPTION: Copy of check written from ABE to client, Emerson G. M. Diesel

5. 3.13. - 0004 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 11/20/89 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Michael J. Warren/Warren, Samples & Scarff
ADDRESSEE: Sharon Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Notice that a response to 11/14/89 letter will soon be sent

5. 3.13. - 0005 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 12/21/89 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Michael J. Warren/Warren, Samples & Scarff
ADDRESSEE: Barbara Lithier/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Response to 7/6/89 Request for Information

5. 3.13. - 0006 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/24/90 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Michael J. Warren/Warren, Samples & Scarff
DESCRIPTION: Supplemental Request for Information Due to Inadequate Response, ABE Superfund Site

5. 3.13. - 0007 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/19/90 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Michael J. Warren/Warren, Samples & Scarff
ADDRESSEE: Randall F. Smith/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Response to Supplemental Request for Information, including Affidavit from Paul Berg

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.13. - 0008 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/16/90 PAGES: 10
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Delbert M. Emerson, Jr./Emerson G. M. Diesel of America
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Potential Liability; Demand for Past Costs and
Invitation to Participate in Future Negotiations; Request for
Information, and; Notification of EPA Decision to Undertake
Work Involving the ABE Superfund Site

5. 3.13. - 0009 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/05/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Michael J. Warren/Warren, Samples & Scarff
ADDRESSEE: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Notice that client, Emerson Diesel, Inc., is interested in
negotiating an expedited de minimis settlement

5. 3.13. - 0010 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/03/92 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/Superfund, EPA
ADDRESSEE: Delbert M. Emerson/Emerson G.M. Diesel of America
DESCRIPTION: Notification of eligibility for De Minimis settlement and offer
(See 5.3.1 0006 for enclosures sent)

5. 3.13. - 0011 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/28/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Lori L. Houck/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Delbert M. Emerson/Emerson G.M. Diesel of America
DESCRIPTION: Enclosing copy of draft Admin Order

5. 3.13. - 0012 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/30/92 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Michael J. Warren/Warren, Samples & Scarff
ADDRESSEE: Lori L. Houck/EPA
DESCRIPTION: 3 letters, 2 saying they are representing Emerson G.M. Diesel
and the 3rd saying they are interested in participating in
negotiations

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.13. - 0013 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/10/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Lori L. Houck/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Michael Warren/Emerson G. M. Diesel of America
DESCRIPTION: Enclosing list of De Minimis PRPs that have notified EPA they
will participate in negotiations

5. 3.13. - 0014 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/20/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Michael Warren/Emerson G. M. Diesel of America
DESCRIPTION: To communicate current status of every PRP (See 5.3.1 0010 for
enclosures sent)

5. 3.13. - 0015 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 11/05/91 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: /
ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Dun & Bradstreet Business Information Report for Emerson G.M.
Diesel Inc.

5. 3.13. - 0016 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 06/05/92 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Delbert M. Emerson/Emerson G. M. Diesel
DESCRIPTION: Letter re: Alaskan Battery Enterprises Superfund Site;
Notification of Change to De Minimis Settlement Offer

5. 3.13. - 0017 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/14/92 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Randall F. Smith/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Delbert M. Emerson/Emerson G.M. Diesel of America
DESCRIPTION: Notice of Effective Date of the Administrative Order on Consent
for a De Minimis Settlement

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

SUB-HEAD: 5. 3.14. Fairbanks North Star Borough

5. 3.14. - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 06/20/89 PAGES: 6
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: /Fairbanks North Star Borough
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Potential Liability and Request for Information
Involving the ABE Superfund Site

5. 3.14. - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 07/10/89 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Margaret Tuttle/Hughes, Thorsness, Gantz, Powell & Brundin
ADDRESSEE: Barbara J. Lithier/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Note that Mr. Barkeley will be out of the office from 7/18 -
7/26 and 8/4 - 8/7/89

5. 3.14. - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 07/11/89 PAGES: 6
AUTHOR: James N. Barkeley/Hughes et al.
ADDRESSEE: Barbara J. Lithier/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Request for clarification of 6/20/89 letter to Fairbanks North
Star Borough

5. 3.14. - 0004 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 07/17/89 PAGES: 120
AUTHOR: James N. Barkeley/Hughes et al.
ADDRESSEE: Carl Kitz/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Response by Fairbanks North Star Borough to EPA Request for
Information dated 6/20/89

5. 3.14. - 0005 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/01/89 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Barbara J. Lithier/EPA
ADDRESSEE: James N. Barkeley/Hughes et al.
DESCRIPTION: Explanation of EPA activities at the ABE site

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.14. - 0006 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/10/89 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: James N. Barkeley/Hughes et al.
ADDRESSEE: Carl Kitz/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Continuing response by Fairbanks North Star Borough to EPA
Request for Information dated 6/20/89

5. 3.14. - 0007 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/18/89 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: James N. Barkeley/Hughes et al.
ADDRESSEE: Barbara J. Lithier/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Request for meeting to discuss possibility of De Minimis
settlement

5. 3.14. - 0008 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/25/89 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Barbara J. Lithier/EPA
ADDRESSEE: James N. Barkeley/Hughes et al.
DESCRIPTION: Note that Ms. Lithier will be out of the office from 8/24 -
9/15/89

5. 3.14. - 0009 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/06/89 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Margaret Tuttle/Hughes et al.
ADDRESSEE: Barbara J. Lithier/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Note that Mr. Barkeley will be out of the office from 9/14 -
9/24/89

5. 3.14. - 0010 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 10/06/89 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: James N. Barkeley/Hughes et al.
ADDRESSEE: Barbara J. Lithier/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Fairbanks North Star Borough De Minimis Settlement Proposal -
Request for Information

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.14. - 0011 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 10/12/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Margaret Tuttle/Hughes et al.
ADDRESSEE: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Note that Mr. Barkeley will be out of the office from 11/1 -
11/16/90

5. 3.14. - 0012 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 10/23/89 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: James N. Barkeley/Hughes et al.
ADDRESSEE: Barbara J. Lithier/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Further request for information

5. 3.14. - 0013 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 10/31/89 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
ADDRESSEE: James N. Barkeley/Hughes et al.
DESCRIPTION: Response to request for information about North Star Borough's
battery contribution to the ABE site

5. 3.14. - 0014 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/16/90 PAGES: 8
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Director/Fairbanks North Star Borough
DESCRIPTION: Demand for Past Costs and Invitation to Participate in Future
Negotiations; Notification of EPA Decision to Undertake Work
Involving the ABE Superfund Site

5. 3.14. - 0015 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 10/03/90 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Eugene P. Hardy/Fairbanks North Star Borough
ADDRESSEE: Sharon Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: notice that at the present time Fairbanks North Star Borough
declines to reimburse EPA for costs incurred to date in the
cleanup of the ABE site

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.14. - 0016 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 12/26/90 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Eugene P. Hardy/Fairbanks North Star Borough
ADDRESSEE: Sharon I. Haensley/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Cover letter and copy of check drawn on K & K Recycling account,
check paid to North Star Borough for batteries from Borough
Baler Landfill Facility

5. 3.14. - 0017 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/03/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam, Chief/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Jim Sampson, Mayor/Fairbanks North Star Borough
DESCRIPTION: Notification of new PRPs; Notification of ineligibility for De
Minimis settlement offer involving the Alaska Battery
Enterprises Superfund Site (See document #5.3.2 0015 for
enclosures sent)

5. 3.14. - 0018 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/14/92 PAGES: 8
AUTHOR: James N. Barkeley/Hughes Thorsness Gantz Powell & Brundin
ADDRESSEE: Lori Houck, Esq./U.S. EPA
DESCRIPTION: Reiteration of Request for De Minimis Treatment of/Reduced
Alleged Liability Share of Fairbanks North Star Borough

5. 3.14. - 0019 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/20/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam, Chief/EPA, Superfund Branch
ADDRESSEE: /Fairbanks North Star Borough
DESCRIPTION: EPA's response to the De Minimis PRPs' requests

5. 3.14. - 0020 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/20/92 PAGES: 6
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam, Chief/EPA, Superfund Branch
ADDRESSEE: James N. Barkeley/Hughes Thorsness Gantz Powell and Brundin
DESCRIPTION: Responding to Barkeley's letter to Lori Houck of the EPA,
requesting to be treated as a de minimis generator

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.14. - 0021 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/13/92 PAGES: 25
AUTHOR: Lori Houck/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Paul Warten/
DESCRIPTION: Fax cover sheet and enclosed municipal settlement policy
(Federal Register and Osver Directive)

5. 3.14. - 0022 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 07/17/89 PAGES: 592
AUTHOR: James N. Barkely/Hughes, Thorsness, Gantz, Powell & Brundin
ADDRESSEE: /EPA
DESCRIPTION: Fairbanks North Star Borough response to 104 (e) request for
information - includes insurance policies (see document #5.3.14
0004 for other portion of response letter)

SUB-HEAD: 5. 3.15. Fred Meyers, Inc.

5. 3.15. - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: / / PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Cyril K. Green/Fred Meyer, Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Federal Action and Request for Information
Involving the ABE Superfund Site

5. 3.15. - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 07/26/89 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Richard D. Bach/Stoel, Rives, Boley, Jones & Grey (Stoel et al.)
ADDRESSEE: Barbara J. Lither/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Notice that Fred Meyer, Inc. is in the process of assembling
information requested in 7/6/89 letter from EPA

5. 3.15. - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/31/89 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Pamela J. Brown/Fred Meyer, Inc.
ADDRESSEE: Carl Kitz/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Response to 7/11/89 Request for Information

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.15. - 0004 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/16/90 PAGES: 8
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Pamela Brown/Fred Meyer, Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Potential Liability; Demand for Past Costs and
Invitation to Participate in Future Negotiations; Notification
of EPA Decision to Undertake Work Involving the ABE Superfund
Site

5. 3.15. - 0005 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/24/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Richard D. Bach/Stoel et al.
ADDRESSEE: Sharon Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Request for data that indicate release of hazardous substances
at ABE after 11/85

5. 3.15. - 0006 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/12/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Richard D. Bach/Stoel et al.
ADDRESSEE: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Response to EPA's 8/16/90 notice letter

5. 3.15. - 0007 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/03/92 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam, Chief/Superfund, EPA
ADDRESSEE: Pamela J. Brown, Asst. VP/Fred Meyer Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Notification of eligibility for De Minimis settlement and offer
involving ABE Superfund Site (See document #5.3.1 0006 for
enclosures sent)

5. 3.15. - 0008 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/28/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Dana Satterlee/Fred Meyer, Inc.
ADDRESSEE: Lori Houck, Esq./U.S. EPA
DESCRIPTION: Willing to participate in negotiations

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.15. - 0009 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/10/92 PAGES: 6
AUTHOR: Lori L. Houck/U.S. EPA
ADDRESSEE: Dana Satterlee/Fred Meyer Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Beginning negotiations

5. 3.15. - 0010 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/20/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/Superfund, EPA
ADDRESSEE: Dana Satterlee/Fred Meyer Inc.
DESCRIPTION: To communicate current status of PRPs (See 5.3.15 0010 for enclosures sent)

5. 3.15. - 0011 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 06/05/92 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Dana Satterlee/Fred Meyer Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Letter re: Alaskan Battery Enterprises Superfund Site; Notification of Change to De Minimis Settlement Offer

5. 3.15. - 0012 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/14/92 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Randall F. Smith/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Dana Satterlee/Fred Meyer, Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Notice of Effective Date of the Administrative Order on Consent for a De Minimis Settlement

SUB-HEAD: 5. 3.16. Gene's Inc.

5. 3.16. - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: / / PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Eugene Immel/Gene's Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Federal Action and Request for Information Involving the ABE Superfund Site

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.16. - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 07/14/89 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: John P. Immel/Gene's Inc.
ADDRESSEE: Carl Kitz/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Response to Information Request

5. 3.16. - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/24/90 PAGES: 4
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: John P. Immel/Gene's Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Supplemental Request for Information Due to Inadequate Response,
ABE Superfund Site

5. 3.16. - 0004 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/06/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Daniel E. Winfree/Law Offices of Daniel E. Winfree
ADDRESSEE: Sharon Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Notice that EPA can expect information on Gene's Inc. by 3/16/90

5. 3.16. - 0005 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/12/90 PAGES: 6
AUTHOR: Daniel E. Winfree/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Sharon Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Cover letter and affidavit of John P. Immel

5. 3.16. - 0006 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/16/90 PAGES: 8
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Eugene Immel/Gene's Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Potential Liability; Demand for Past Costs and
Invitation to Participate in Future Negotiations; Request for
Information, and; Notification of EPA Decision to Undertake Work
Involving the ABE Superfund Site

5. 3.16. - 0007 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/30/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Daniel E. Winfree/Winfree & Hompesch
ADDRESSEE: Sharon Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Response to 8/16/90 Notice Letter

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.16. - 0008 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/05/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Daniel E. Winfree/Winfree & Hompesch
ADDRESSEE: Sharon Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Request for evidence of EPA's basis for concluding that Gene's Inc. contributed 313 batteries to the ABE Superfund Site

5. 3.16. - 0009 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/03/92 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam, Chief/Superfund, EPA
ADDRESSEE: Eugene Immel/Gene's Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Notification for eligibility for De Minimis Settlement and De Minimis Settlement offer involving the AK Battery Enterprises Superfund Site (See document #5.3.1 0006 for enclosures sent)

5. 3.16. - 0010 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/08/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Daniel E. Winfree/Winfree and Hompesch
ADDRESSEE: Lori L. Houck/U.S. EPA
DESCRIPTION: De Minimis Settlement and willingness to participate in negotiations with EPA

5. 3.16. - 0011 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/10/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Lori L. Houck/Asst. Regional Counsel, EPA
ADDRESSEE: Eugene Immel/Gene's Inc.
DESCRIPTION: De Minimis Settlement Offer

5. 3.16. - 0012 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/20/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam, Chief/Superfund, EPA
ADDRESSEE: Eugene Immel/Gene's Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Letter communicating the current status of every PRP related to ABE Superfund Site (See 5.3.1 0010 for enclosures sent)

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.16. - 0013 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 06/14/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Daniel E. Winfree/Law Offices of Daniel E. Winfree
ADDRESSEE: Sharon Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Letter requesting status report

5. 3.16. - 0014 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 07/06/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Daniel E. Winfree/Law Offices of Daniel E. Winfree
ADDRESSEE: Sharon Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Letter requesting copy of transcript of Mr. Roman's sworn statement

5. 3.16. - 0015 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/20/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Sharon Haensly/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Daniel E. Winfree/Winfree & Hompesch
DESCRIPTION: Cover letter for transcript of Earl Roman's subpoenaed testimony
(See section 5.2)

5. 3.16. - 0016 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: / / PAGES: 437
AUTHOR: Gene's Inc./
ADDRESSEE: EPA/
DESCRIPTION: Confidential response to 104 (e) request for information
(Confidential portion of this administrative record is located
at EPA Region 10, Superfund Branch, 1200 Sixth Avenue,
Seattle, Washington)

5. 3.16. - 0017 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 06/05/92 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Eugene Immel/Gene's Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Letter re: Alaskan Battery Enterprises Superfund Site;
Notification of Change to De Minimis Settlement Offer

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.16. - 0018 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/14/92 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Randall F. Smith/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Eugene Immel/Gene's Incorporated
DESCRIPTION: Notice of Effective Date of the Administrative Order on Consent
for a De Minimis Settlement

SUB-HEAD: 5. 3.17. Goldpanner Service, Inc.

5. 3.17. - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: / / PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Varnon (sic) E. Stoner/Goldpanner, Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Federal Action and Request for Information
Involving the ABE Superfund Site

5. 3.17. - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/02/89 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Vernon I. Stoner/Goldpanner Service, Inc.
ADDRESSEE: /EPA
DESCRIPTION: Response to Information Request

5. 3.17. - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/24/90 PAGES: 4
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Vernon I. Stoner/Goldpanner Service, Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Supplemental Request for Information Due to Inadequate Response,
ABE Superfund Site

5. 3.17. - 0004 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/01/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: David H. Call/Call, Barrett & Burbank (Call et al.)
ADDRESSEE: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Confirmation on behalf of clients that Call et al. will respond
to Notice Letters by 3/15/90

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.17. - 0005 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/02/90 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
ADDRESSEE: David Call/Call et al.
DESCRIPTION: Cover letter and copies of pages from Earl Roman's account ledger concerning Goldpanner Service

5. 3.17. - 0006 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/07/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: David H. Call/Call et al.
ADDRESSEE: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Request for information on whether the two checks copied in previous letter are the only evidence that Totem Chevron and Goldpanner Services had transactions with ABE

5. 3.17. - 0007 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/09/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
ADDRESSEE: David H. Call/Call et al.
DESCRIPTION: Notice that the two checks are the only written evidence that EPA has regarding Totem Chevron and Goldpanner Services' involvement at the site

5. 3.17. - 0008 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/22/90 PAGES: 14
AUTHOR: Vernon I. Stoner/Goldpanner Service, Inc.
ADDRESSEE: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Response to 1/24/90 Information Request including affidavit of Vernon I. Stoner

5. 3.17. - 0009 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/22/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: David H. Call/Call et al.
ADDRESSEE: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Cover letter for affidavit signed by Vernon I. Stoner

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.17. - 0010 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 07/09/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: David H. Call/Call et al.
ADDRESSEE: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Request for transcript of Mr. Romans' interview

5. 3.17. - 0011 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/16/90 PAGES: 8
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Vernon I. Stoner/Goldpanner Service Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Potential Liability; Demand for Past
Negotiations; Request for Information, and; Notification of EPA
Decision to Undertake Work Involving the ABE Superfund Site

5. 3.17. - 0012 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/20/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
ADDRESSEE: David H. Call/Call et al.
DESCRIPTION: Cover letter for transcript of Earl Romans' testimony (See 5.2)

5. 3.17. - 0013 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/13/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: David H. Call/Call et al.
ADDRESSEE: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Reiteration of client's interest in settling and request for
explanation of how EPA arrived at the number of batteries it
estimates as the contribution of each PRP to the ABE site

5. 3.17. - 0014 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/13/90 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: David H. Call/Call et al.
ADDRESSEE: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Notice of Goldpanner Service's interest in negotiating a
settlement

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.17. - 0015 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/03/92 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/Superfund, EPA
ADDRESSEE: Vernon I. Stoner/Goldpanner Service, Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Eligibility for De Minimis Settlement and offer
(See document #5.3.1 0006 for enclosures sent)

5. 3.17. - 0016 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/23/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: David H. Call/Call, Barrett and Burbank
ADDRESSEE: Lori L. Houck/U.S. EPA
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Eligibility for De Minimis Settlement and offer

5. 3.17. - 0017 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/10/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Lori L. Houck/U.S. EPA
ADDRESSEE: Vernon I. Stoner/Goldpanner Service, Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Notification that negotiations are to begin r

5. 3.17. - 0018 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/20/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/Superfund, EPA
ADDRESSEE: Vernon I. Stoner/Goldpanner Service, Inc.
DESCRIPTION: To communicate current status of every PRP (See 5.3.1 0010 for enclosures sent)

5. 3.17. - 0019 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 06/05/92 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Vernon I. Stoner/Goldpanner Service, Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Letter re: Alaskan Battery Enterprises Superfund Site;
Notification of Change to De Minimis Settlement Offer

5. 3.17. - 0020 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: / / PAGES: 170
AUTHOR: Goldpanner Service Inc./
ADDRESSEE: EPA/
DESCRIPTION: Partial response to 104 (e) request for information - includes insurance policies (Confidential document is located at EPA Region 10 Headquarters, Superfund Branch, 1200-6th Avenue, Seattle, WA)

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.17. - 0021 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 11/05/91 PAGES: 4
AUTHOR: Dun & Bradstreet/
ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Dun and Bradstreet Business Information Report for Gold Panner Service, Inc.

5. 3.17. - 0022 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/14/92 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Randall F. Smith/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Vernon I. Stoner/Goldpanner Service, Incorporated
DESCRIPTION: Notice of Effective Date of the Administrative Order on Consent for a De Minimis Settlement

SUB-HEAD: 5. 3.20. J.C. Penney

5. 3.20. - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 07/06/89 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: /JC Penney
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Federal Action and Request for Information Involving the ABE Superfund Site

5. 3.20. - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 07/11/89 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Melanie Mickelson/CT Corporation System
ADDRESSEE: /EPA
DESCRIPTION: Notice of determination that CT Corporation is not a registered agent of JC Penney

5. 3.20. - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 07/14/89 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Mick Healy/JC Penney
ADDRESSEE: Charles E. Findley/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Response to 7/6/89 Request for Information

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.20. - 0004 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/24/90 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Mick Healy/JC Penney
DESCRIPTION: Supplemental Request for Information Due to Inadequate Response,
ABE Superfund Site

5. 3.20. - 0005 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 06/18/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Michael Huntley/JC Penney
DESCRIPTION: Reminder of meeting to discuss JC Penney's involvement with the
ABE Superfund Site

5. 3.20. - 0006 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/08/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Lynn J. Ellins/JC Penney
ADDRESSEE: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Notice that JC Penney is presently unable to locate any records
involving the possible transport of batteries to a disposal
facility

5. 3.20. - 0007 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/16/90 PAGES: 8
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Michael Huntly/JC Penney
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Potential Liability; Demand for Past Costs and
Invitation to Participate in Future Negotiations; Notification
of EPA Decision to Undertake Work Involving the ABE Superfund
Site

5. 3.20. - 0008 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/28/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Lynn J. Ellins/JC Penney
ADDRESSEE: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Request for copy of all information connecting JC Penney with
the ABE Superfund Site

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.20. - 0009 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/10/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Kristin Olsen/JC Penney
ADDRESSEE: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Response to 8/16/90 letter giving notice that JC Penney is interested in negotiating a settlement for reimbursement of response costs incurred in connection with the ABE Superfund Site

5. 3.20. - 0010 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/12/90 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Lynn Ellins/JC Penney
DESCRIPTION: Copy of one document upon which EPA has based initial rough estimate of JC Penney's battery contributions to ABE

5. 3.20. - 0011 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/03/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam, Chief/Superfund, EPA
ADDRESSEE: Walter G. Cowan, Jr./J.C. Penney Co., Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Notification of new PRPs, Notification of ineligibility for De Minimis settlement offer involving the AK Battery Enterprises Superfund Site (See document #5.3.2 0015 for list of enclosures sent)

5. 3.20. - 0012 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/28/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Lori L. Houck/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Walter G. Cowan, Jr./J.C. Penney Co., Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Letter enclosing copy of draft Administrative Order for the De Min Settlement

5. 3.20. - 0013 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/20/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam, Chief/Superfund, EPA
ADDRESSEE: Walter G. Cowan, Jr./J.C. Penney Co., Inc.
DESCRIPTION: To communicate current status of every PRP (See 5.3.1 0010 for enclosures sent)

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

SUB-HEAD: 5. 3.21. K & K Recycling

5. 3.21. - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/24/90 PAGES: 7
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Bernie Karl/K & K Recycling
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Federal Action and Request for Information
Involving the ABE Superfund Site

5. 3.21. - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/06/90 PAGES: 9
AUTHOR: Bernie Karl/K & K Recycling, Inc.
ADDRESSEE: Jeff Webb/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Response to 1/24/90 Request for Information

5. 3.21. - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/16/90 PAGES: 8
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Bernie Karl/K & K Recycling, Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Potential Liability; Demand for Past Costs and
Invitation to Participate in Future Negotiations; Request for
Information, and; Notification of EPA Decision to Undertake Work
Involving the ABE Superfund Site

5. 3.21. - 0004 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/18/90 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: James D. DeWitt/Guess & Rudd
ADDRESSEE: Charles E. Findley/EPA
DESCRIPTION: K & K Recycling, Inc. Response to Notification of Potential
Liability

5. 3.21. - 0005 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 10/22/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: James D. Rudd/Guess & Rudd
DESCRIPTION: Note that EPA is unable to accept off of \$1000 as full final and
complete settlement of all claims at this time

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.21. - 0006 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/03/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Bernie Karl/K&K Recycling
DESCRIPTION: Notification of new PRPs; Notification of ineligibility for De
Minimis settlement offer (See document #5.3.2 0015 for
enclosures sent)

5. 3.21. - 0007 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/06/92 PAGES: 6
AUTHOR: Bernie Karl, President/K&K Recycling
ADDRESSEE: Dana Rasmussen/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Requests removal from EPA's list of PRPs for ABE Superfund site
for following reasons....

5. 3.21. - 0008 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/22/92 PAGES: 4
AUTHOR: Bernie Karl, President/K&K Recycling
ADDRESSEE: Dana Rasmussen/EPA
DESCRIPTION: 2 letters-1 from March 6, 1990 re: arrangement with Alyeska
Pipeline, the other from date above, sending information
requested by EPA

5. 3.21. - 0009 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/22/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Bernie Karl, President/K&K Recycling
ADDRESSEE: Dana Rasmussen/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Letter clarifying information previously given and commenting on
batteries involved in some fire

5. 3.21. - 0010 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/23/92 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Bernie Karl, President/K&K Recycling
ADDRESSEE: Dana Rasmussen/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Fax cover sheet and same 2 letters (4 pages) as 0008
c

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.21. - 0011 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/24/92 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Bernie Karl, President/K&K Recycling
ADDRESSEE: Dana Rasmussen/EPA
DESCRIPTION: More on batteries that were sent to Taiwan, sworn statement by
Gavin Hand

5. 3.21. - 0012 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/29/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Bernie Karl, President/K&K Recycling
ADDRESSEE: Dana Rasmussen/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Clarification of previous information given

5. 3.21. - 0013 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/30/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Bernie Karl, President/K&K Recycling
ADDRESSEE: Dana Rasmussen/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Have sent several letters but received no response...

5. 3.21. - 0014 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/05/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Bernie Karl, President/K&K Recycling
ADDRESSEE: Dana Rasmussen/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Thank you for your response. Our batteries could not have
wintered at ABE, ...

5. 3.21. - 0015 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/05/92 PAGES: 6
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/Superfund, EPA
ADDRESSEE: Bernie Karl/K&K Recycling
DESCRIPTION: Responding to addressee's letters to Dana Rasmussen.

5. 3.21. - 0016 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/11/92 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Bernie Karl/K&K Recycling
ADDRESSEE: Dana Rasmussen/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Attached is sworn statement from Mr. Robert Rohl as requested by
Lori Houck.

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.21. - 0017 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/27/92 PAGES: 31
AUTHOR: Bernie Karl/K&K Recycling
ADDRESSEE: Dana Rasmussen/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Attached is sworn statement from Mr. Earl Romans, also attached is EPA guidance document outlining de minimis PRPs, requesting reconsideration

5. 3.21. - 0018 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/20/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Bernie Karl/K&K Recycling
DESCRIPTION: To communicate status of every PRP (See 5.3.1 0010 for enclosures sent)

5. 3.21. - 0019 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/20/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Bernie Karl/K&K Recycling
DESCRIPTION: Earl Romans' testimony did not address fire and battery count. Recalculated battery count and K&K still in non de minimis group

5. 3.21. - 0020 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 12/11/89 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Margaret Tuttle/Hughes, Thorsness, Gantz, Powell & Brundin
ADDRESSEE: Barbara Lithier/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Letter stating that Mr. Barkeley will be out of the office from 12/21/89 through 1/10/90

5. 3.21. - 0021 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/27/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Jeff Webb/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Bernie Karl/
DESCRIPTION: Phone message taken for Jeff Webb from Bernie Karl stating that EPA will receive his reply late next week

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.21. - 0022 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 10/21/91 PAGES: 4
AUTHOR: /
ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Dun and Bradstreet report on K & K recycling

5. 3.21. - 0023 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 12/31/91 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Bernie Karl/K & K
ADDRESSEE: Dana Rasmussen/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Letter requesting time to meet with K & K

5. 3.21. - 0024 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/06/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Dana Rasmussen/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Bernie Karl/K & K Recycling
DESCRIPTION: Letter responding to Mr. Karl's request to meet

SUB-HEAD: 5. 3.25. N.C. Machinery

5. 3.25. - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: / / PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: /N.C. Machinery Corp.
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Federal Action and Request for Information
Involving the ABE Superfund Site

5. 3.25. - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/18/89 PAGES: 10
AUTHOR: Lynn Edelstein Du Bey/NC Machinery Co.
ADDRESSEE: Carl Kitz/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Response to 7/6/89 Request for Information

5. 3.25. - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/24/90 PAGES: 4
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Lynn Edelstein Du Bey/NC Machinery Co.
DESCRIPTION: Supplemental Request for Information Due to Inadequate Response,
ABE Superfund Site

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.25. - 0004 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/15/90 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Richard Du Bey/The Du Bey Law Firm
DESCRIPTION: Copy of Earl Romans' account ledger

5. 3.25. - 0005 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/27/90 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Richard A. Du Bey/The Du Bey Law Firm
ADDRESSEE: Sharon Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Confirmation of due date extension until 3/15/90 for N.C. Machinery's response to EPA Supplemental Request for Information

5. 3.25. - 0006 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/14/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Richard A. Du Bey/The Du Bey Law Firm
ADDRESSEE: Sharon Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Confirmation of due date extension for N.C. Machinery's response to 1/24/90 Supplemental Request for Information

5. 3.25. - 0007 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/30/90 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Richard A. Du Bey/The Du Bey Law Firm
ADDRESSEE: Sharon Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Response of NC Machinery Co. to EPA's Supplemental Request for Information - ABE Superfund Site

5. 3.25. - 0008 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/16/90 PAGES: 8
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Lynn Edelstein Du Bey/NC Machinery
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Potential Liability; Demand for Past Costs and Invitation to Participate in Future Negotiations; Notification of EPA Decision to Undertake Work Involving the ABE Superfund Site

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.25. - 0009 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/28/90 PAGES: 4
AUTHOR: Richard A. Du Bey/The Du Bey Law Firm
ADDRESSEE: Sharon Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Affidavit of Earl Romans in Support of the 3/30/90 Response of
NC Machinery Co. to EPA's Supplemental Request for Information -
ABE Superfund Site

5. 3.25. - 0010 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/05/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Richard Du Bey/The Du Bey Law Firm
DESCRIPTION: EPA's response to 8/28/90 letter declining to decrease the
estimate of NC Machinery's battery contribution to the ABE site

5. 3.25. - 0011 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 10/01/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Richard A. Du Bey/The Du Bey Law Firm
ADDRESSEE: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Letter regarding participation in settlement negotiations

5. 3.25. - 0012 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/03/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Lynn Edelstein DuBey/NC Machinery
DESCRIPTION: Notif of new PRPs; notification of ineligibility for De Minimis
(See 5.3.2 0015 for enclosures sent)

5. 3.25. - 0013 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/14/92 PAGES: 13
AUTHOR: Richard A. DuBey/Stoel Rives Boley Jones & Grey
ADDRESSEE: Ms. Lori Houck/U.S. EPA
DESCRIPTION: RE: NC Machinery

5. 3.25. - 0014 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/18/92 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Richard A. DuBey/Stoel Rives Boley Jones & Grey
ADDRESSEE: Ms. Lori Houck/U.S. EPA
DESCRIPTION: Enclosed is original verification of James Turner...

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.25. - 0015 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/20/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millm/Superfund, EPA
ADDRESSEE: Lynn Edelstein DuBey/NC Machinery
DESCRIPTION: To communicate current status of every PRP (See 5.3.1 0010 for enclosures sent)

5. 3.25. - 0016 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/20/92 PAGES: 4
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/Superfund, EPA
ADDRESSEE: Richard A. Du Bey/Stoel Rives Boley Jones and Grey
DESCRIPTION: Responding to addressee's letter to Lori Houck Feb. 14, 1992; determining eligibility for de minimis settlement offer

5. 3.25. - 0017 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 11/07/91 PAGES: 11
AUTHOR: /
ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Dun and Bradstreet report on NC Machinery

5. 3.25. - 0018 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 06/05/92 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Lynn Edelstein DuBey/NC Machinery
DESCRIPTION: Letter re: Alaskan Battery Enterprises Superfund Site; Notification of Change to De Minimis Settlement Offer

5. 3.25. - 0019 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/14/92 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Randall F. Smith/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Lynn Edelstein DuBey/NC Machinery Company
DESCRIPTION: Notice of Effective Date of the Administrative Order on Consent for a De Minimis Settlement

SUB-HEAD: 5. 3.27. Rent-A-Wreck

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.27. - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: / / PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Manager/Rent-A-Wreck
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Federal Action and Request for Information
Involving the ABE Superfund Site

5. 3.27. - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 07/18/89 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: George L. Damian/Capital Rental-Leasing Inc.
ADDRESSEE: Charles E. Findley/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Notice that Capital Rental-Leasing Inc. is a Juneau-based
company

5. 3.27. - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/24/90 PAGES: 7
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: William Jones/Rent-A-Wreck
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Federal Action and Request for Information
Involving the ABE Superfund Site

5. 3.27. - 0004 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/15/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Bill Jones/Rent-A-Wreck
ADDRESSEE: Jeff Webb/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Response to 1/24/90 Request for Information

5. 3.27. - 0005 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/16/90 PAGES: 8
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: William Jones/Rent-A-Wreck
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Potential Liability; Demand for Past Costs and
Invitation to Participate in Future Negotiations; Request for
Information, and; Notification of EPA Decision to Undertake Work
Involving the ABE Superfund Site

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.27. - 0006 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/28/90 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: C. R. Kennelly/Stepovich, Kennelly & Stepovich (Stepovich et al.)
ADDRESSEE: Charles E. Findley/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Notice that William Jones of Rent-A-Wreck has retained the firm of Stepovich et al. to represent Rent-A-Wreck

5. 3.27. - 0007 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 10/19/90 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
ADDRESSEE: C.R. (Neil) Kennelly/Stepovich et al.
DESCRIPTION: Response to 9/28/90 letter which requested records and evidence indicating that Rent-A-Wreck is a generator of hazardous waste

5. 3.27. - 0008 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/03/92 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: William Jones/Rent-a-Wreck
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Eligibility for De Minimis Settlement and De Minimis Settlement Offer Involving the Alaska Battery Enterprises Superfund Site (See document #5.3.1 0006 for enclosures sent)

5. 3.27. - 0009 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/28/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Lori L. Houck/EPA
ADDRESSEE: William Jones/Rent-a-Wreck
DESCRIPTION: Letter accompanying draft Administrative Order, noting negotiating schedule

5. 3.27. - 0010 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/05/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: C.R. Kennelly/Stepovich, Kennelly & Stepovich
ADDRESSEE: Lori L. Houck/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Letter noting that Bill Jones wishes to enter into a settlement agreement

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.27. - 0011 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/10/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Lori L. Houck/EPA
ADDRESSEE: William Jones/Rent-a-Wreck
DESCRIPTION: Letter noting that negotiation period begins on 2/10/92,
enclosing list of De Minimis PRPs that have notified EPA they
wish to participate in negotiations of De Minimis settlement
offer

5. 3.27. - 0012 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/20/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Philip Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: William Jones/Rent-a-Wreck
DESCRIPTION: Letter communicating the current status of every PRP, de minimis
and non-de minimis, related to the ABE site (See 5.3.1 0010 for
enclosures sent)

5. 3.27. - 0013 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 06/05/92 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: William Jones/Rent-A-Wreck
DESCRIPTION: Letter re: Alaskan Battery Enterprises Superfund Site;
Notification of Change to De Minimis Settlement Offer

5. 3.27. - 0014 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/14/92 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Randall F. Smith/EPA
ADDRESSEE: William Jones/Rent-a-Wreck
DESCRIPTION: Notice of Effective Date of the Administrative Order on Consent
for a De Minimis Settlement

SUB-HEAD: 5. 3.28. Ron's Service and Towing

5. 3.28. - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 07/06/89 PAGES: 4
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Ronald S. McMahon/Ron's Service and Towing
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Federal Action and Request for Information
Involving the ABE Superfund Site

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.28. - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/24/90 PAGES: 4
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Ronald S. McMahan/Ron's Service and Towing
DESCRIPTION: Supplemental Request for Information Due to Inadequate Response,
ABE Superfund Site

5. 3.28. - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/08/90 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Herbert P. Kuss/City of Fairbanks Office of the City Attorney
ADDRESSEE: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Notice that involvement with Mr. McMahon is limited to
discussions concerning his response to EPA's Request for
Information

5. 3.28. - 0004 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/12/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Herbert P. Kuss/City of Fairbanks
DESCRIPTION: Letter granting Ron's Service and Towing a thirty day extension
to respond to EPA's Supplemental Request for Information

5. 3.28. - 0005 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/15/90 PAGES: 4
AUTHOR: Ronald S. McMahan/Ron's Service and Towing
ADDRESSEE: Carl Kitz/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Response to Notification of Federal Action and Request for
Information Involving the ABE Superfund Site

5. 3.28. - 0006 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/16/90 PAGES: 10
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Ronald S. McMahan/Ron's Towing and Service
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Potential Liability; Demand for Past Costs and
Invitation to Participate in Future Negotiations; Request for
Information, and; Notification of EPA Decision to Undertake Work
Involving the ABE Superfund Site

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.28. - 0007 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/13/90 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: David H. Call/Call et al.
ADDRESSEE: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Notice that client, Ron's Towing and Service, is interested in entering into negotiations leading to a final settlement of claims against client

5. 3.28. - 0008 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/13/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: David H. Call/Call et al.
ADDRESSEE: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Request for explanation of how EPA arrived at the number of batteries it estimates as the contribution of each PRP to the site

5. 3.28. - 0009 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/03/92 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Ronald S. McMahan/Ron's Service and Towing
DESCRIPTION: Notification of eligibility for De Minimis Settlement and offer (See document #5.3.1 0006 for enclosures sent)

5. 3.28. - 0010 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/27/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: David H. Call/Call Barrett & Burbank
ADDRESSEE: Lori L. Houck/U.S. EPA
DESCRIPTION: Letter stating that Ron's Service and towing is willing to participate in negotiations for deminimis settlement

5. 3.28. - 0011 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/10/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Lori L. Houck/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Ronald S. McMahan/Ron's Service and Towing
DESCRIPTION: Enclosing list of De Minimis PRPs, negotiations starting soon

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.28. - 0012 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/20/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Ronald S. McMahan/Ron's Service and Towing
DESCRIPTION: To communicate current status of every PRP (See 5.3.1 0010 for enclosures sent)

5. 3.28. - 0013 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/20/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Sharon Haensly/EPA
ADDRESSEE: David Call/Call, Barrett & Burbank
DESCRIPTION: Cover letter for transcript of Earl Romans' subpoenaed testimony See section 5.2)

5. 3.28. - 0014 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: / / PAGES: 183
AUTHOR: Ron's Towing/
ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Confidential response to 104 (e) request for information (Confidential portion of this administrative record is located at EPA Region 10, Superfund Branch, 1200 Sixth Avenue, Seattle, Washington)

5. 3.28. - 0015 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 06/05/92 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Ronald S. McMahan/Ron's Service and Towing
DESCRIPTION: Letter re: Alaskan Battery Enterprises Superfund Site; Notification of Change to De Minimis Settlement Offer

5. 3.28. - 0016 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/23/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: David H. Call/Call Barrett & Burbank
ADDRESSEE: Lori L. Houck/U.S. EPA
DESCRIPTION: Letter stating that Ron's Service and towing is willing to participate in negotiations for deminimis settlement

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.28. - 0017 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1

DATE: 09/14/92 PAGES: 3

AUTHOR: Randall F. Smith/EPA

ADDRESSEE: Ronald S. McMahan/Ron's Service and Towing

DESCRIPTION: Notice of Effective Date of the Administrative Order on Consent
for a De Minimis Settlement

SUB-HEAD: 5. 3.29. Sears, Roebuck and Co.

5. 3.29. - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1

DATE: 06/20/89 PAGES: 6

AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA

ADDRESSEE: Randolph H. Aires/Sears, Roebuck & Co.

DESCRIPTION: Notification of Potential Liability and Request for Information
Involving the ABE Superfund Site

5. 3.29. - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1

DATE: 08/10/89 PAGES: 5

AUTHOR: Dennis L. Hudson/Sears, Roebuck & Co.

ADDRESSEE: Carl Kitz/EPA

DESCRIPTION: Response to 6/20/89 Request for Information

5. 3.29. - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1

DATE: 01/24/90 PAGES: 3

AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA

ADDRESSEE: Dennis L. Hudson/Sears, Roebuck & Co.

DESCRIPTION: Supplemental Request for Information Due to Inadequate Response,
ABE Superfund Site

5. 3.29. - 0004 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1

DATE: 02/01/90 PAGES: 1

AUTHOR: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA

ADDRESSEE: Dennis Hudson/Sears, Roebuck & Co.

DESCRIPTION: Cover letter for list of parties to whom EPA sent request for
information and/or notices of potential liability

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.29. - 0005 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/07/90 PAGES: 4
AUTHOR: Dennis L. Hudson/Sears, Roebuck & Co.
ADDRESSEE: Charles E. Findley/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Response to Supplemental Request for Information

5. 3.29. - 0006 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/16/90 PAGES: 8
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Randolph H. Aires/Sears, Roebuck & Co.
DESCRIPTION: Demand for past Costs and Invitation to Participate in Future Negotiations; Notification of EPA Decision to Undertake Work Involving the ABE Superfund Site

5. 3.29. - 0007 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/25/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: John Daniel Ballbach/Perkins Coie
ADDRESSEE: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Confirmation of meeting times

5. 3.29. - 0008 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 10/18/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Richard M. Johannsen/Perkins Coie
ADDRESSEE: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Notice that Sears, Roebuck and Co. will be a participant in the PRP steering committee and is interested in negotiating a settlement of the government's claim for response costs at the site

5. 3.29. - 0009 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/03/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Rick Johannsen/Sears, Roebuck and Co.
DESCRIPTION: Notification of new PRPs; Notification of Ineligibility for De Minimis Settlement Offer (See document #5.3.2 0015 for enclosures sent)

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.29. - 0010 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/28/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Lori L. Houck/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Richard Johannsen/Sears, Roebuck and Co.
DESCRIPTION: Enclosing copy of draft Admin. Order, notification of upcoming deadlines

5. 3.29. - 0011 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/14/92 PAGES: 17
AUTHOR: Richard M. Johannsen/Perkins Coie
ADDRESSEE: Lori L. Houck, Esq./U.S. EPA
DESCRIPTION: Letter stating that EPA's numerical estimates are obstacle to settlement, and what actions would be necessary for settlement

5. 3.29. - 0012 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/20/92 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: John D. Ballbach/Perkins Coie
DESCRIPTION: Responding to letter from Mr. Richard Johannsen to Lori Houck of EPA

5. 3.29. - 0013 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/20/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Bruce Bookman/Perkins Coie
DESCRIPTION: To communicate current status of every PRP (See 5.3.1 0010 for enclosures sent)

SUB-HEAD: 5. 3.31. Totem Chervon Services, Inc.

5. 3.31. - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: / / PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Jerome L. Krier/Totem Service, Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Federal Action and Request for Information Involving the ABE Superfund Site

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.31. - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 07/12/89 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Jerome L. Krier/Totem Chevron Service, Inc.
ADDRESSEE: Carl Kitz/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Response to Request for Information

5. 3.31. - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/24/90 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Jerome L. Krier/Totem Chevron Service, Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Supplemental Request for Information Due to Inadequate Response,
ABE Superfund Site

5. 3.31. - 0004 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/01/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: David H. Call/Call et al.
ADDRESSEE: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Confirmation on behalf of clients' that a response to 1/24/90
Request for Information will be sent by 3/15/90

5. 3.31. - 0005 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/07/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: David H. Call/Call et al.
ADDRESSEE: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Request for information on whether the two checks copied in
previous letter are the only evidence that Totem Chevron and
Goldpanner Services had transactions with ABE

5. 3.31. - 0006 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/09/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
ADDRESSEE: David H. Call/Call et al.
DESCRIPTION: Response to 3/7/90 request that the two checks are the only
written evidence that EPA has regarding clients' involvement at
ABE site

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.31. - 0007 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/16/90 PAGES: 55
AUTHOR: David H. Call/Call et al.
ADDRESSEE: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Response to 1/24/90 Request for Information including and
affidavit signed by Jerome L. Krier

5. 3.31. - 0008 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 07/09/90 PAGES: 0
AUTHOR: David H. Call/Call et al.
ADDRESSEE: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Request for transcript of Mr. Romans' interview

5. 3.31. - 0009 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/16/90 PAGES: 8
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Jerome L. Krier/Totem Services, Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Potential Liability; Demand for Past Costs and
Invitation to Participate in Future Negotiations; Request for
Information, and; Notification of EPA Decision to Undertake Work
Involving the ABE Superfund Site

5. 3.31. - 0010 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/20/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
ADDRESSEE: David H. Call/Call et al.
DESCRIPTION: Cover letter for transcript of Mr. Romans' testimony

5. 3.31. - 0011 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/13/90 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: David H. Call/Call et al.
ADDRESSEE: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Notice that client is interested in entering into negotiations
leading to a final settlement of EPA's claims against Totem
Chevron Service, Inc.

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.31. - 0012 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/13/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: David H. Call/Call et al.
ADDRESSEE: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Reiteration that client is interested in settling the ABE matter

5. 3.31. - 0013 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/24/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
ADDRESSEE: David H. Call/Call et al.
DESCRIPTION: Notice that EPA will allow clients to withhold their respective tax returns for the time being

5. 3.31. - 0014 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/03/92 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Jerome L. Krier/Totem Services
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Eligibility for De Minimis Settlement and Offer (See document #5.3.1 0006 for enclosures sent)

5. 3.31. - 0015 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/23/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: David H. Call/Call, Barrett and Burbank
ADDRESSEE: Lori L. Houck/U.S. EPA
DESCRIPTION: Willing to participate in negotiating de minimis settlement and offer

5. 3.31. - 0016 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/10/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Lori Houck/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Jerome L. Krier/Totem Services
DESCRIPTION: Enclosed is list of De Minimis PRPs, negotiations beginning soon

5. 3.31. - 0017 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/19/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: David H. Call/Call Barrett and Burbank
ADDRESSEE: Lori L. Houck/EPA
DESCRIPTION: RE: representation of Totem Services, Ron's Service and Towing, Goldpanner Services and professional canon

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.31. - 0018 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1

DATE: 03/20/92 PAGES: 2

AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA

ADDRESSEE: Jerome L. Krier/Totem Services

DESCRIPTION: To communicate current status of every PRP (See 5.3.1 0010 for enclosures sent)

5. 3.31. - 0019 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1

DATE: 06/05/92 PAGES: 5

AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA

ADDRESSEE: Jerome L. Krier/Totem Services, Inc.

DESCRIPTION: Letter re: Alaskan Battery Enterprises Superfund Site;
Notification of Change to De Minimis Settlement Offer

5. 3.31. - 0020 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1

DATE: 09/14/92 PAGES: 3

AUTHOR: Randall F. Smith/EPA

ADDRESSEE: Jerome L. Krier/Totem Services, Inc.

DESCRIPTION: Notice of Effective Date of the Administrative Order on Consent
for a De Minimis Settlement

SUB-HEAD: 5. 3.32. U.S. Army & Air Force Exchange Service - Alaska
Area Exchange

5. 3.32. - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1

DATE: 07/24/90 PAGES: 11

AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA

ADDRESSEE: Lowell Blickenderfer/US Army & Air Force Exchange Service

DESCRIPTION: Notification of Federal Action; Notification of Potential
Liability and Request for Information Involving the ABE
Superfund Site

5. 3.32. - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1

DATE: 08/06/90 PAGES: 1

AUTHOR: Joe Chelsea/Army and Air Force Exchange Service

ADDRESSEE: /

DESCRIPTION: Written Affidavit

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.32. - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/10/90 PAGES: 25
AUTHOR: L.K. Blickenderfer/Army & Air Force Exchange Service
ADDRESSEE: Jeff Webb/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Response to Notification of Federal Action

5. 3.32. - 0004 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/16/90 PAGES: 8
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Lowell Blickenderfer/US Army & Air Force Exchange Service
DESCRIPTION: Demand for Past Costs and Invitation to Participate in Future
Negotiations; Notification of EPA Decision to Undertake Work
Involving the ABE Superfund Site

5. 3.32. - 0005 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/03/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Larry Lawton/USAF Office of Regional Counsel
DESCRIPTION: Notification of new PRPS; Notification of Ineligibility for De
Minimis Settlement (See document #5.3.2 0015 for enclosures
sent)

5. 3.32. - 0006 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/18/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Lori L. Houck/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Larry Lawton/USAF Office of Regional Counsel
DESCRIPTION: I am sending a narrative summary of the evidence with respect to
ABE Superfund Site contamination

5. 3.32. - 0007 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/20/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Larry Lawton/USAF Office of Regional Counsel
DESCRIPTION: To communicate current status of every PRP (See 5.3.1 0010 for
enclosures sent)

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.32. - 0008 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: / / PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: U.S. Army and Air Force Exchange/
ADDRESSEE: EPA/
DESCRIPTION: Part of response to 104 (e) request for information - list of
employees at U.S. Army and Air Force Exchange

SUB-HEAD: 5. 3.33. U.S. Postal Services

5. 3.33. - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: / / PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Steve Johnson/US Postal Service
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Federal Action and Request for Information
Involving the ABE Superfund Site

5. 3.33. - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 07/27/89 PAGES: 11
AUTHOR: Kevin J. Schmidt/US Postal Service
ADDRESSEE: Carl Kitz/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Response to Request for Information

5. 3.33. - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/16/90 PAGES: 8
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Kevin Schmidt/US Postal Service
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Potential Liability; Demand for Past Costs and
Invitation to Participate in Future Negotiations; Notification
of EPA Decision to Undertake Work Involving the ABE Superfund
Site

5. 3.33. - 0004 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/21/90 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: William A. Campbell, Jr./US Postal Service
ADDRESSEE: Sharon Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Notification of interest in resolving the ABE matter short of
litigation

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.33. - 0005 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/03/92 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Kevin J. Schmidt/U.S. Postal Service
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Eligibility for De Minimis settlement (See document #5.3.1 0006 for enclosures sent)

5. 3.33. - 0006 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/31/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Elena V. Alejandre/U.S. Postal Service
ADDRESSEE: Lori L. Houck/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Willing to participate in negotiations

5. 3.33. - 0007 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/28/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Lori L. Houck/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Kevin J. Schmidt/U. S. Postal Service
DESCRIPTION: Enclosed is draft Admin Order, informing of deadlines

5. 3.33. - 0008 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/03/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Lori L. Houck/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Robert Lefevre/U.S. Dept. of Justice
DESCRIPTION: Enclosed is copy of draft Admin Order on Consent for U.S. Postal Service

5. 3.33. - 0009 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/10/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Lori L. Houck/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Kevin J. Schmidt/U.S. Postal Service
DESCRIPTION: Enclosed is list of de minimis PRPs

5. 3.33. - 0010 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/20/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Kevin J. Schmidt/U.S. Postal Service
DESCRIPTION: To communicate current status of PRPs (See 5.3.1 0010 for enclosures sent)

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.33. - 0011 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 06/05/92 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Kevin J. Schmidt/U.S. Postal Service
DESCRIPTION: Letter re: change in formula for the de minimis settlement offer

5. 3.33. - 0012 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/14/92 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Randall F. Smith/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Kevin J. Schmidt/U.S. Postal Service
DESCRIPTION: Notice of Effective Date of the Administrative Order on Consent
for a De Minimis Settlement

SUB-HEAD: 5. 3.34. University of Alaska

5. 3.34. - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: / / PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Maintenance Director/University of Alaska
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Federal Action and Request for Information
Involving the ABE Superfund Site

5. 3.34. - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/07/89 PAGES: 86
AUTHOR: William R. Kauffman/University of Alaska
ADDRESSEE: Carl Kitz/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Response to 7/10/89 Request for Information

5. 3.34. - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/24/90 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: William R. Kauffman/University of Alaska
DESCRIPTION: Supplemental Request for Information Due to Inadequate Response,
ABE Superfund Site

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.34. - 0004 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/12/90 PAGES: 452
AUTHOR: J. Mark Neumayr/University of Alaska
ADDRESSEE: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Response to Supplemental Request for Information contains copies of insurance policies

5. 3.34. - 0005 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/22/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Mark Neumayr/University of Alaska
DESCRIPTION: Cover letter for copies of EPA guidance on de minimis contributor settlements

5. 3.34. - 0006 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/26/90 PAGES: 69
AUTHOR: J. Mark Neumayr/University of Alaska
ADDRESSEE: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Response to Supplemental Request for Information

5. 3.34. - 0007 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/16/90 PAGES: 8
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: William R. Kauffman/University of Washington
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Potential Liability; Demand for Past Costs and Invitation to Participate in Future Negotiations; Notification of EPA Decision to Undertake Work Involving the ABE Superfund Site

5. 3.34. - 0008 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 10/03/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: J. Mark Neumayr/University of Alaska
ADDRESSEE: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Letter informing EPA that the University of Alaska will be one of the PRPs comprising the de minimis settlement group

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.34. - 0009 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/03/92 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/Superfund, EPA
ADDRESSEE: J. Mark Neumayr/Univ. of Alaska
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Eligibility for De Minimis Settlement (See document #5.3.1 0006 for enclosures sent)

5. 3.34. - 0010 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/07/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Keith Rose/Superfund, EPA
ADDRESSEE: J. Mark Neumayr/Univ. of Alaska
DESCRIPTION: Notif. of meeting to be held Jan. 21, 1992

5. 3.34. - 0011 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/13/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: J. Mark Neumayr/University of Alaska
ADDRESSEE: Lori L. Houck/U.S. EPA
DESCRIPTION: Responding to Philip Millam's letter, University is willing to participate in negotiating a de minimis settlement

5. 3.34. - 0012 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/10/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Lori L. Houck/EPA
ADDRESSEE: J. Mark Neumayr/University of Alaska
DESCRIPTION: Enclosed is list of PRPs De Minimis

5. 3.34. - 0013 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/20/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: J. Mark Neumayr/University of Alaska
DESCRIPTION: To communicate current status of PRPs (See 5.3.1 0010 for enclosures sent)

5. 3.34. - 0014 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 06/05/92 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: J. Mark Neumayr/University of Alaska
DESCRIPTION: Letter re: Alaskan Battery Enterprises Superfund Site; Notification of Change to De Minimis Settlement Offer

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.34. - 0015 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/14/92 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Randall F. Smith/EPA
ADDRESSEE: J. Mark Neumayr/University of Alaska
DESCRIPTION: Notice of Effective Date of the Administrative Order on Consent
for a De Minimis Settlement

SUB-HEAD: 5. 3.35. Caterpillar Inc.

5. 3.35. - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 04/22/92 PAGES: 15
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: P.J. Cain/Caterpillar, Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Potential Liability; Notification of Eligibility
for De Minimis Settlement

5. 3.35. - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 06/05/92 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: P. J. Cain/Caterpillar, Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Letter re: Alaskan Battery Enterprises Superfund Site;
Notification of Change to De Minimis Settlement Offer

5. 3.35. - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/14/92 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Randall F. Smith/EPA
ADDRESSEE: P. J. Cain/Caterpillar, Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Notice of Effective Date of the Administrative Order on Consent
for a De Minimis Settlement

SUB-HEAD: 5. 3.36. Conoco, Inc. (Lynden Transport)

5. 3.36. - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/18/91 PAGES: 13
AUTHOR: Phillip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Conoco, Inc./
DESCRIPTION: Request for Information Involving the Alaska Battery Enterprises
SF Site (see document #5.1 0013 in this Administrative Record
index for actual copy of document sent)

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.36. - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/20/91 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Kenneth D. Loving/Lynden Transport
ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Reply to request for information re records of battery disposal

5. 3.36. - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 04/29/91 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Lynden Transport/
DESCRIPTION: Supplemental Request for Information Due to Inadequate Response
(see document #5.1 0018 in this Administrative Record index for
complete copy of document sent)

5. 3.36. - 0004 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 05/30/91 PAGES: 6
AUTHOR: Kenneth D. Loving/Lynden Transport
ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Signed statement in reply to supplemental request for
information

5. 3.36. - 0005 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 10/23/91 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Conoco, Inc./
DESCRIPTION: Request for Information

5. 3.36. - 0006 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 11/14/91 PAGES: 0
AUTHOR: Bruce Youtsey/Conoco, Inc.
ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Verifies 16 day extension for providing information

5. 3.36. - 0007 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 12/11/91 PAGES: 14
AUTHOR: David L. Bowler/Conoco, Inc.
ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Response to request for information

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.36. - 0008 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/03/92 PAGES: 9
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: David Bowler/Conoco, Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Potential Liability; Notification of Eligibility
for De Minimis Settlement; De Minimis Settlement Offer
(Enclosures : Background Information, List of De Minimis and
Non-De Minimis PRPs, Superfund Fact Sheet)

5. 3.36. - 0009 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/21/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: William L. Brister/Conoco, Inc.
ADDRESSEE: Lori L. Houck/EPA
DESCRIPTION: States Conoco's willingness to participate in negotiations of a
de minimis settlement

5. 3.36. - 0010 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/23/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Keith Rose/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Bruce Youtsey/Conoco, Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Transmits draft Administrative Order on Consent and copy of
evidence EPA will use re Conoco's battery contribution to the
site

5. 3.36. - 0011 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/10/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Lori L. Houck/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Christopher J. Dodson/Conoco, Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Transmits a list of De Minimis PRPs

5. 3.36. - 0012 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/20/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Christopher J. Dodson/Conoco, Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Current status of PRP liability (See 5.3.1 0010 for enclosures
sent)

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.36. - 0013 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 06/05/92 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Christopher J. Dodson/Conoco, Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Letter re: Alaskan Battery Enterprises Superfund Site;
Notification of Change to De Minimis Settlement Offer

5. 3.36. - 0014 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/14/92 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Randall F. Smith/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Christopher J. Dodson/Conoco, Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Notice of Effective Date of the Administrative Order on Consent
for a De Minimis Settlement

SUB-HEAD: 5. 3.37. Fairbanks TBA

5. 3.37. - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/18/91 PAGES: 13
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Fairbanks TBA, Inc./
DESCRIPTION: Request for Information Involving the Alaska Battery Enterprises
SF Site (see document #5.1 0013 in this administrative record
index for actual copy of document sent)

5. 3.37. - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/07/91 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Clain W. Hill/Fairbanks TBA, Inc.
ADDRESSEE: EPA/
DESCRIPTION: Letter stating Fairbanks TBA, Inc. does not have any liability
in the case

5. 3.37. - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 04/29/91 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Fairbanks TBA, Inc./
DESCRIPTION: Supplemental Request for Information Due to Inadequate Response
(see document #5.1 0018 in this administrative record index for
complete copy of document sent)

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.37. - 0004 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 05/25/91 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Clain W. Hill/Fairbanks TBA, Inc.
ADDRESSEE: EPA/
DESCRIPTION: Letter stating that Fairbanks TBA, Inc. should not be considered a PRP

5. 3.37. - 0005 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/03/92 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Clain W. Hill/Fairbanks TBA, Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Potential Liability; Notification of Eligibility for De Minimis Settlement; De Minimis Settlement Offer (See document #5.3.36 0008 for enclosures sent)

5. 3.37. - 0006 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/03/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Clain W. Hill/Fairbanks TBA, Inc.
ADDRESSEE: Lori L. Houck/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Letter accepting EPA's offer to negotiate a de minimis settlement

5. 3.37. - 0007 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/10/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Lori L. Houck/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Clain W. Hill/Fairbanks TBA, Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Transmits list of De Minimis PRPs that have notified EPA that they will participate in negotiations

5. 3.37. - 0008 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/20/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Clain W. Hill/Fairbanks TBA, Inc.
DESCRIPTION: EPA's response to the PRPs' de minimis requests

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.37. - 0009 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 06/05/92 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Clain W. Hill/Fairbanks TBA, Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Letter re: Alaskan Battery Enterprises Superfund Site;
Notification of Change to De Minimis Settlement Offer

5. 3.37. - 0010 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/14/92 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Randall F. Smith/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Clain W. Hill/Fairbanks TBA, Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Notice of Effective Date of the Administrative Order on Consent
for a De Minimis Settlement

SUB-HEAD: 5. 3.38. Golden Valley Electric Association

5. 3.38. - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/18/91 PAGES: 13
AUTHOR: Phillip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Golden Valley Electric Assn./
DESCRIPTION: Request for Information Involving the Alaska Battery Enterprises
SF Site (see document #5.1 0013 in this administrative record
index for actual copy of document sent)

5. 3.38. - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/13/91 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Flint Goodrich/Golden Valley Electric Assn. Inc.
ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Response to Request for Information

5. 3.38. - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 04/29/91 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Golden Valley/
DESCRIPTION: Supplemental Request for Information Due to Inadequate Response
(see document #5.1 0018 in this administrative record index for
complete copy of document sent)

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.38. - 0004 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 05/10/91 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Flint Goodrich/Golden Valley
ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Response to Request for Information

5. 3.38. - 0005 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/03/92 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Golden Valley Electric Assn./
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Potential Liability; Notification of Eligibility
for De Minimis Settlement; De Minimis Settlement Offer (See
document #5.3.36 0008 for enclosures sent)

5. 3.38. - 0006 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/29/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Flint Goodrich/Golden Valley
ADDRESSEE: Lori L. Houck/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Letter stating Golden Valley's willingness to participate in de
minimis settlement negotiations

5. 3.38. - 0007 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/10/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Lori L. Houck/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Flint Goodrich/Golden Valley
DESCRIPTION: Transmits a list of the De Minimis PRPs that have notified EPA
they will participate in negotiations of the settlement offer

5. 3.38. - 0008 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/20/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Flint Goodrich/Golden Valley
DESCRIPTION: EPA's response to the de minimis PRPs' requests

5. 3.38. - 0009 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 06/05/92 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Flint Goodrich/Golden Valley Electric Association
DESCRIPTION: Letter re: Alaskan Battery Enterprises Superfund Site;
Notification of Change to De Minimis Settlement Offer

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.38. - 0010 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1

DATE: 09/14/92 PAGES: 3

AUTHOR: Randall F. Smith/EPA

ADDRESSEE: Flint Goodrich/Golden Valley Electric Association

DESCRIPTION: Notice of Effective Date of the Administrative Order on Consent
for a De Minimis Settlement

SUB-HEAD: 5. 3.39. Halliburton Services

5. 3.39. - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1

DATE: 01/18/91 PAGES: 13

AUTHOR: Phillip G. Millam/EPA

ADDRESSEE: Halliburton Services/

DESCRIPTION: Request for Information Involving the Alaska Battery Enterprises
SF Site (see document #5.1 0013 in this administrative record
index for actual copy of document sent)

5. 3.39. - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1

DATE: 02/07/91 PAGES: 3

AUTHOR: R.L. Bechtel/Halliburton Services

ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA

DESCRIPTION: Reply to Request for Information

5. 3.39. - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1

DATE: 04/29/91 PAGES: 3

AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA

ADDRESSEE: Halliburton Services/

DESCRIPTION: Supplemental Request for Information Due to Inadequate Response
(see document #5.1 0018 in this administrative record index for
complete copy of document sent)

5. 3.39. - 0004 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1

DATE: 05/31/91 PAGES: 4

AUTHOR: R.L. Bechtel/Halliburton Services

ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA

DESCRIPTION: Reply to Supplemental Request for Information

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.39. - 0005 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/03/92 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Halliburton Services/
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Potential Liability; Notification of Eligibility
for De Minimis Settlement; De Minimis Settlement Offer (See
document #5.3.36 0008 for enclosures sent)

5. 3.39. - 0006 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/10/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: R.L. Bechtel/Halliburton Co.
ADDRESSEE: Lori L. Houck/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Written notification of willingness to participate in
negotiations of the de minimis settlement offer

5. 3.39. - 0007 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/28/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Lori L. Houck/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Halliburton Services/
DESCRIPTION: De Minimis Settlement Offer Information

5. 3.39. - 0008 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/10/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Lori L. Houck/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Halliburton Services/
DESCRIPTION: Transmits list of De Minimis PRPs that have notified EPA that
they will participate in negotiations of the settlement offer

5. 3.39. - 0009 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/20/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Halliburton Services/
DESCRIPTION: EPA's response to de minimis PRP's requests

5. 3.39. - 0010 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 06/05/92 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: /Halliburton Services
DESCRIPTION: Letter re: Alaskan Battery Enterprises Superfund Site;
Notification of Change to De Minimis Settlement Offer

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.39. - 0011 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1

DATE: 09/14/92 PAGES: 3

AUTHOR: Randall F. Smith/EPA

ADDRESSEE: Halliburton Services/

DESCRIPTION: Notice of Effective Date of the Administrative Order on Consent for a De Minimis Settlement

SUB-HEAD: 5. 3.40. Jim's College Texaco

5. 3.40. - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1

DATE: 01/18/91 PAGES: 13

AUTHOR: Phillip G. Millam/EPA

ADDRESSEE: Jim's College Texaco/

DESCRIPTION: Request for Information Involving the Alaska Battery Enterprises SF Site (see document #5.1 0013 in this administrative record index for actual copy of document sent)

5. 3.40. - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1

DATE: 04/29/91 PAGES: 3

AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA

ADDRESSEE: Jim's College Texaco/

DESCRIPTION: Supplemental Request for Information Due to Inadequate Response (see document #5.1 0018 in this administrative record index for complete copy of document sent)

5. 3.40. - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1

DATE: 05/28/91 PAGES: 1

AUTHOR: James P. Looney, Sr./

ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA

DESCRIPTION: Outlines the company's dealings with Alaska Battery from 1985 to the present

5. 3.40. - 0004 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1

DATE: 01/03/92 PAGES: 5

AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA

ADDRESSEE: James P. Looney, Sr./Jim's College Texaco

DESCRIPTION: Notification of Potential Liability; Notification of Eligibility for De Minimis Settlement; De Minimis Settlement Offer (See document #5.3.36 0008 for enclosures sent)

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.40. - 0005 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/15/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: James P. Looney, Sr./
ADDRESSEE: Lori L. Houck/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Letter stating willingness to participate in the negotiated settlement

5. 3.40. - 0006 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/28/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Lori L. Houck/EPA
ADDRESSEE: James P. Looney, Sr./Jim's College Texaco
DESCRIPTION: Transmits De Minimis Settlement Offer Information

5. 3.40. - 0007 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/10/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Lori L. Houck/EPA
ADDRESSEE: James P. Looney, Sr./Jim's College Texaco
DESCRIPTION: Transmits list of De Minimis PRPs that have notified EPA that they will participate in negotiations of the settlement offer

5. 3.40. - 0008 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/20/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: James P. Looney, Sr./Jim's College Texaco
DESCRIPTION: Current status of PRP liability (See 5.3.1 0010 for enclosures sent)

5. 3.40. - 0009 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 06/05/92 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: James P. Looney, Sr./Jim's College Texaco
DESCRIPTION: Letter re: Notification of change to De Minimis Settlement Offer

5. 3.40. - 0010 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/14/92 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Randall F. Smith/EPA
ADDRESSEE: James P. Looney, Sr./Jim's College Texaco
DESCRIPTION: Notice of Effective Date of the Administrative Order on Consent for a De Minimis Settlement

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

SUB-HEAD: 5. 3.41. Mapco Alaska Petroleum

5. 3.41. - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/18/91 PAGES: 13
AUTHOR: Phillip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: MAPCO Alaska Petroleum/
DESCRIPTION: Request for Information Involving the Alaska Battery Enterprises
SF Site (see document #5.1 0013 in this administrative record
index for actual copy of document sent)

5. 3.41. - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/15/91 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Gerald E. Fritz/Mapco Alaska Petroleum, Inc.
ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Outlines MAPI's record of business with Alaska Battery

5. 3.41. - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 04/29/91 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: MAPCO/
DESCRIPTION: Supplemental Request for Information Due to Inadequate Response
(see document #5.1 0018 in this administrative record index for
complete copy of document sent)

5. 3.41. - 0004 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 05/07/91 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Gerald E. Fritz/Mapco Alaska Petroleum, Inc.
ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Response to request for additional information re dealings with
Alaska Battery

5. 3.41. - 0005 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/03/92 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: G.E. Fritz/MAPCO Alaska Petroleum
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Potential Liability; Notification of Eligibility
for De Minimis Settlement; De Minimis Settlement Offer (See
document #5.3.36 0008 for enclosures sent)

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.41. - 0006 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/10/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Lin Patterson/Mapco Alaska Petroleum
ADDRESSEE: Lori L. Houck/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Letter stating that MAPI wishes to participate in negotiations
of the de minimis settlement offer

5. 3.41. - 0007 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/10/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Lori L. Houck/EPA
ADDRESSEE: G.E. Fritz/MAPCO Alaska Petroleum
DESCRIPTION: Transmits list of the de minimis PRPs that have notified EPA
that they will participate in negotiations

5. 3.41. - 0008 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/20/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: G.E. Fritz/MAPCO
DESCRIPTION: EPA's response to the de minimis PRPs' requests

5. 3.41. - 0009 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 06/05/92 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Kathleen McCullom/MAPCO Alaska Petroleum
DESCRIPTION: Letter re: Notification of Change to De Minimis Settlement Offer

5. 3.41. - 0010 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/14/92 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Randall F. Smith/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Kathleen McCullom/MAPCO Alaska Petroleum
DESCRIPTION: Notice of Effective Date of the Administrative Order on Consent
for a De Minimis Settlement

SUB-HEAD: 5. 3.42. Mike's Chevron

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.42. - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/18/91 PAGES: 13
AUTHOR: Phillip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Mike's Chevron/
DESCRIPTION: Request for Information Involving the Alaska Battery Enterprises
SF Site (see document #5.1 0013 in this administrative record
index for actual copy of document sent)

5. 3.42. - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 04/29/91 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Mike's Chevron/
DESCRIPTION: Supplemental Request for Information Due to Inadequate Response
(see document #5.1 0018 in this administrative record index for
complete copy of document sent)

5. 3.42. - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 06/18/91 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Daniel E. Winfreee/Winfree & Hompesch
ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Transmits letter from Mike's University Service in response to
EPA April 29 Supplemental Request for Information

5. 3.42. - 0004 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/03/92 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Mike Thomas/Mike's University Service
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Potential Liability; Notification of Eligibility
for De Minimis Settlement; De Minimis Settlement Offer (See
document #5.3.36 for enclosures sent)

5. 3.42. - 0005 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/08/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Daniel E. Winfreee/Winfree & Hompesch
ADDRESSEE: Lori L. Houck/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Notification that Mike's University Service is willing to
participate in the de minimus settlement negotiations

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.42. - 0006 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/10/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Lori L. Houck/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Mike Thomas/Mike's University Chevron, Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Transmits list of the de minimis PRPs that have notified EPA
that they will participate in negotiations

5. 3.42. - 0007 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/20/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Mike Thomas/Mike's University Chevron, Inc.
DESCRIPTION: EPA's response to the de minimis PRPs' requests

5. 3.42. - 0008 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 06/05/92 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Mike Thomas/Mike's University
DESCRIPTION: Letter re: Notification of Change to De Minimis Settlement Offer

5. 3.42. - 0009 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/14/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Randall F. Smith/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Mike Thomas/Mike's University Chevron, Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Notice of Effective Date of the Administrative Order on Consent
for a De Minimis Settlement

SUB-HEAD: 5. 3.43. Newman Trucking

5. 3.43. - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/18/91 PAGES: 13
AUTHOR: Phillip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Newman Trucking/
DESCRIPTION: Request for Information Involving the Alaska Battery Enterprises
SF Site (see document #5.1 0013 in this administrative record
index for actual copy of document sent)

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.43. - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/19/91 PAGES: 4
AUTHOR: Arthur Lyle Robson/Robson Law Office
ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Outline of Newman Trucking's relationship to Alaskan Battery Enterprises

5. 3.43. - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 04/29/91 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Newman Trucking/
DESCRIPTION: Supplemental Request for Information Due to Inadequate Response (see document #5.1 0018 in this administrative record index for complete copy of document sent)

5. 3.43. - 0004 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 06/03/91 PAGES: 7
AUTHOR: Arthur Lyle Robson/Robson Law Office
ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Response to Request for Information

5. 3.43. - 0005 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/03/92 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Newman Trucking/
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Potential Liability; Notification of Eligibility for De Minimis Settlement; De Minimis Settlement Offer (See document #5.3.36 0008 for enclosures sent)

5. 3.43. - 0006 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/05/92 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Arthur Lyle Robson/Robson Law Office
ADDRESSEE: Lori L. Houck/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Agreement to participate in negotiations of the de minimus offer

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.43. - 0007 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/10/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Lori L. Houck/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Newman Trucking/
DESCRIPTION: Transmits list of the de minimis PRPs that have notified EPA
that they will participate in negotiations

5. 3.43. - 0008 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/20/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Newman Trucking/
DESCRIPTION: EPA's response to the de minimis PRPs' requests

5. 3.43. - 0009 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 06/05/92 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: /Newman Trucking
DESCRIPTION: Letter re: Notification of Change to De Minimis Settlement Offer

5. 3.43. - 0010 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/14/92 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Randall F. Smith/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Newman Trucking/
DESCRIPTION: Notice of Effective Date of the Administrative Order on Consent
for a De Minimis Settlement

SUB-HEAD: 5. 3.44. Northern Power Sports

5. 3.44. - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/18/91 PAGES: 13
AUTHOR: Phillip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Northern Power Sports/
DESCRIPTION: Request for Information Involving the Alaska Battery Enterprises
SF Site (see document #5.1 0013 in this administrative record
index for actual copy of document sent)

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.44. - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 04/29/91 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Northern Power Sports/
DESCRIPTION: Supplemental Request for Information Due to Inadequate Response
(see document #5.1 0018 in this administrative record index for
complete copy of document sent)

5. 3.44. - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/03/92 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Karen Hill/Northern Power Sports
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Potential Liability; Notification of Eligibility
for De Minimis Settlement; De Minimis Settlement Offer (See
document #5.3.36 0008 for enclosures sent)

5. 3.44. - 0004 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/10/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Lori L. Houck/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Karen Hill/Northern Power Sports
DESCRIPTION: Transmits list of the de minimis PRPs that have notified EPA
that they will participate in negotiations

5. 3.44. - 0005 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/10/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Jim Hill/Northern Power Sports
DESCRIPTION: Letter re determination to lower the company's battery
contribution count by 50% (concurrence sheet attached)

5. 3.44. - 0006 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/20/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Karen Hill/Northern Power Sports
DESCRIPTION: EPA's response to the de minimis PRPs' requests

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.44. - 0007 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 06/05/92 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Jim Hill/Northern Power Sports
DESCRIPTION: Letter re: Notification of Change to De Minimis Settlement Offer

5. 3.44. - 0008 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/14/92 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Randall F. Smith/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Jim Hill/Northern Power Sports
DESCRIPTION: Notice of Effective Date of the Administrative Order on Consent
for a De Minimis Settlement

SUB-HEAD: 5. 3.45. Petrolane

5. 3.45. - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/18/91 PAGES: 13
AUTHOR: Phillip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Petrolane/
DESCRIPTION: Request for Information Involving the Alaska Battery Enterprises
SF Site (see document #5.1 0013 in this administrative record
index for actual copy of document sent)

5. 3.45. - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 04/29/91 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Petrolane/
DESCRIPTION: Supplemental Request for Information Due to Inadequate Response
(see document #5.1 0018 in this administrative record index for
complete copy of document sent)

5. 3.45. - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 05/10/91 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Brian W. Klemm/Suburban Propane, Petrolane
ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Reply to request for information from EPA

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.45. - 0004 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/26/91 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Brian W. Klemm/Suburban Propane, Petrolane
ADDRESSEE: Philip G. Millam/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Transmits Petrolane's 5/10/91 reply to request for information from EPA

5. 3.45. - 0005 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/03/92 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Petrolane/
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Potential Liability; Notification of Eligibility for De Minimis Settlement; De Minimis Settlement Offer (See document #5.3.36 0008 for enclosures sent)

5. 3.45. - 0006 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/08/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Brian W. Klemm/Petrolane
ADDRESSEE: Lori L. Houck/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Letter stating Petrolane's willingness to participate in negotiations of the de minimis settlement offer

5. 3.45. - 0007 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/10/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Lori L. Houck/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Brian W. Klemm/Petrolane
DESCRIPTION: Transmits list of De Minimis PRPs that have notified EPA that they will participate in negotiations of the settlement offer

5. 3.45. - 0008 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/20/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Brian W. Klemm/Petrolane
DESCRIPTION: EPA's response to the de minimis PRPs' requests

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.45. - 0009 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 06/05/92 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Brian W. Klemm/Petrolane
DESCRIPTION: Letter re: Notification of Change to De Minimis Settlement Offer

5. 3.45. - 0010 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/14/92 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Randall F. Smith/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Brian W. Klemm/Petrolane
DESCRIPTION: Notice of Effective Date of the Administrative Order on Consent for a De Minimis Settlement

SUB-HEAD: 5. 3.46. Russell's Texaco

5. 3.46. - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/18/91 PAGES: 13
AUTHOR: Phillip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Russell's Texaco/
DESCRIPTION: Request for Information Involving the Alaska Battery Enterprises SF Site (See document #5.1 0013 for actual copy of this document)

5. 3.46. - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 04/29/91 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Russell's Texaco/
DESCRIPTION: Supplemental Request for Information Due to Inadequate Response (See document #5.1 0018 for actual copy of this document)

5. 3.46. - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/03/92 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Russell's Texaco/
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Potential Liability; Notification of Eligibility for De Minimis Settlement; and De Minimis Settlement Offer Involving the Alaska Battery Enterprises Superfund Site, (See document #5.3.36 0008 for enclosures sent)

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.46. - 0004 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/23/92 PAGES: 10
AUTHOR: Lori L. Houck/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Darrell Russell/
DESCRIPTION: Cover letter and attached affidavit of Earl Romans' sworn statement discussing his business with Russell's stations

5. 3.46. - 0005 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/04/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Darrell L. Russell/Russell's Texaco
ADDRESSEE: Lori Houck/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Notification that Russel's Inc., has elected to negotiate regarding the de minimis settlement offer

5. 3.46. - 0006 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/10/92 PAGES: 0
AUTHOR: Lori L. Houck/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Darrell Russell/Russell's Texaco
DESCRIPTION: Letter stating that 60-day negotiation period for de minimis settlement begins as of 2/10/92

5. 3.46. - 0007 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/20/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Darrell Russell/Russell's Texaco
DESCRIPTION: Letter communicating the current status of every PRP, de minimis and non-de minimis, related to the Alaskan Battery Enterprises Superfund Site (See 5.3.1 0010 for enclosures sent)

5. 3.46. - 0008 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 06/05/92 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Darrell Russell/Russell's Texaco
DESCRIPTION: Letter re: Notification of Change to De Minimis Settlement Offer

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.46. - 0009 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/14/92 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Randall F. Smith/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Darrell Russell/Russell's Texaco
DESCRIPTION: Notice of Effective Date of the Administrative Order on Consent
for a De Minimis Settlement

SUB-HEAD: 5. 3.47. Safeway Inc.

5. 3.47. - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/18/91 PAGES: 13
AUTHOR: Phillip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Safeway Inc./
DESCRIPTION: Request for Information Involving the Alaska Battery Enterprises
SF Site (See document #5.1 0013 for actual copy of this
document)

5. 3.47. - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/05/91 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Donald T. Lemker/Safeway Inc.
ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Letter responding to information request

5. 3.47. - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 04/29/91 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Safeway Inc./
DESCRIPTION: Supplemental Request for Information Due to Inadequate Response
(See document #5.1 0018 for actual copy of entire letter)

5. 3.47. - 0004 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 05/01/91 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Susan M. Lowe/Safeway Inc.
ADDRESSEE: Sharon Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Letter advising EPA that Safeway offices of Bellevue, WA and
Oakland, CA did not receive 1/18/91 Request for Information
Letter

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.47. - 0005 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 05/03/91 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Bradley M. Marten/Preston, Thorgrimson, Shidler, Gates & Ellis
ADDRESSEE: Sharon Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Letter requesting additional time to respond to information request, and requesting to view documents

5. 3.47. - 0006 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 07/01/91 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Melita B. Elmore/Safeway Inc.
ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Response to Request for Information

5. 3.47. - 0007 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/03/92 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Safeway Stores/
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Potential Liability; Notification of Eligibility for De Minimis Settlement; and De Minimis Settlement Offer Involving the Alaska Battery Enterprises Superfund Site (See document #5.3.36 0008 for enclosures sent)

5. 3.47. - 0008 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/17/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Bradley M. Marten/Preston, Thorgrimson, Shidler, Gates & Ellis
ADDRESSEE: Lori L. Houck/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Letter stating that Safeway is willing to participate in the negotiation of a de minimis settlement

5. 3.47. - 0009 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/05/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Bradley M. Marten/Preston, Thorgrimson, Shidley, Gates & Ellis
ADDRESSEE: Lori L. Houck/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Letter accepting EPA's offer to join in negotiations of a de minimis administrative order on consent

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.47. - 0010 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/10/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Lori L. Houck/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Bradley M. Marten/Preston, Thorgrimson, Shidler, Gates & Ellis
DESCRIPTION: Letter stating that 60-day negotiation period starts on 2/10/92

5. 3.47. - 0011 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 04/01/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Cestjon L. McFarland/Preston, Thorgrimson, Shidler, Gates & Ellis
ADDRESSEE: Lori L. Houck/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Letter stating that Brad Marten is no longer the contact for this site

5. 3.47. - 0012 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/20/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Bradley M. Marten/Preston, Thorgrimson, Shidler, Gates and Ellis
DESCRIPTION: Letter communicating the current status of every PRP, de minimis and non-de minimis, related to the ABE Superfund Site

5. 3.47. - 0013 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 06/05/92 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Trevor Hanson/Safeway Stores
DESCRIPTION: Letter re: Notification of Change to De Minimis Settlement Offer (See 5.3.1 0010 for enclosures sent)

5. 3.47. - 0014 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/14/92 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Randall F. Smith/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Trevor Hanson/Safeway Stores
DESCRIPTION: Notice of Effective Date of the Administrative Order on Consent for a De Minimis Settlement

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

SUB-HEAD: 5. 3.48. Seekins Ford-Lincoln-Mercury

5. 3.48. - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/13/91 PAGES: 16
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Ralph Seekins/Seekins Ford
DESCRIPTION: Request for Information Involving the Alaskan Battery
Enterprises Superfund Site, Fairbanks, Alaska

5. 3.48. - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 10/08/91 PAGES: 4
AUTHOR: Ralph Seekins/Seekins Ford
ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Response to 9/13/91 letter

5. 3.48. - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/03/92 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Ralph C. Seekins/Seekins Ford-Lincoln-Mercury
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Potential Liability; Notification of Elegibility
for De Minimis Settlement; and De Minimis Settlement Offer
Involving the Alaska Battery Enterprises Superfund Site (See
document #5.3.36 0008 for enclosures sent)

5. 3.48. - 0004 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/01/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Ralph C. Seekins/Seekins Ford-Lincoln-Mercury
ADDRESSEE: Lori Houck/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Letter notifying that Seekins Ford-Lincoln-Mercury, Inc. has
elected to negotiate with EPA re de minimis settlement offer

5. 3.48. - 0005 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/10/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Lori L. Houck/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Ralph C. Seekins/Seekins Ford-Lincoln-Mercury
DESCRIPTION: Letter re: De Minimis settlement offer, noting that 60-day
negotiation period begins as of 2/10/92

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.48. - 0006 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/20/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Ralph C. Seekins/Seekins Ford-Lincoln-Mercury
DESCRIPTION: Letter communicating the current status of every PRP, de minimis and non-de minimis, related to the Alaskan Battery Superfund site (See 5.3.1 0010 for enclosures sent)

5. 3.48. - 0007 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 06/05/92 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Ralph C. Seekins/Seekins Ford-Lincoln-Mercury
DESCRIPTION: Letter re: Notification of Change to De Minimis Settlement Offer

5. 3.48. - 0008 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/14/92 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Randall F. Smith/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Ralph C. Seekins/Seekins Ford-Lincoln-Mercury, Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Notice of Effective Date of the Administrative Order on Consent for a De Minimis Settlement

SUB-HEAD: 5. 3.49. Tundra Tours

5. 3.49. - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/18/91 PAGES: 13
AUTHOR: Phillip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Tundra Tours/
DESCRIPTION: Request for Information Involving the Alaska Battery Enterprises SF Site (See document #5.1 0013 for actual copy of letter sent)

5. 3.49. - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/15/91 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Russ Amerson/Tundra Tours
ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Response letter to 1/18/91 Request for Information letter

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.49. - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 04/29/91 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Tundra Tours/
DESCRIPTION: Supplemental Request for Information Due to Inadequate Response
(See document #5.1 0018 for complete copy of letter sent)

5. 3.49. - 0004 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 06/03/91 PAGES: 21
AUTHOR: Don Dennis/Tundra Tours
ADDRESSEE: Philip G. Millam/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Response to 4/29/91 Supplemental Request for Information letter

5. 3.49. - 0005 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/03/92 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Russ Amerson/Tundra Tours
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Potential Liability; Notification of Eligibility
for De Minimis Settlement; and De Minimis Settlement Offer
Involving the Alaska Battery Enterprises Superfund Site (See
document #5.3.36 0008 for enclosures sent)

5. 3.49. - 0006 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/04/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Russell D. Amerson/Tundra Tours
ADDRESSEE: Lori Houck/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Letter stating that Tundra Tours is willing to participate in a
de minimis settlement negotiation

5. 3.49. - 0007 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/10/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Lori L. Houck/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Russ Amerson/Tundra Tours
DESCRIPTION: Letter stating that 60-day negotiation period begins on 2/10/92

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 3.49. - 0008 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/20/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Russ Amerson/Tundra Tours
DESCRIPTION: Letter communicating the current status of every PRP, de minimis and non-de minimis, related to the ABE Superfund Site (See 5.3.1 0010 for enclosures sent)

5. 3.49. - 0009 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 06/05/92 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Russ Amerson/Tundra Tours
DESCRIPTION: Letter re: Notification of Change to De Minimis Settlement Offer

5. 3.49. - 0010 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/14/92 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Randall F. Smith/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Russ Amerson/Tundra Tours
DESCRIPTION: Notice of Effective Date of the Administrative Order on Consent for a De Minimis Settlement

SUB-HEAD: 5. 4. . Access Information

5. 4. . - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/08/90 PAGES: 6
AUTHOR: Jeff Webb/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Lynn Harnisch/Alaska Department of Transportation (ADOT)
DESCRIPTION: Request for permission to access property

5. 4. . - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/08/90 PAGES: 6
AUTHOR: Jeff Webb/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Earl Romans/ABE
DESCRIPTION: Request for permission to access property

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 4. . - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 08/08/90 PAGES: 6
 AUTHOR: Jeff Webb/EPA
 ADDRESSEE: /Arctic Welding
DESCRIPTION: Request for permission to access property

5. 4. . - 0004 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 08/08/90 PAGES: 6
 AUTHOR: Jeff Webb/EPA
 ADDRESSEE: /Persinger's Marine
DESCRIPTION: Request for permission to access property

5. 4. . - 0005 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 08/11/90 PAGES: 1
 AUTHOR: Earl F. Romans/ABE
 ADDRESSEE: /EPA
DESCRIPTION: Consent for Access and Right-of-Entry to Property

5. 4. . - 0006 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 08/16/90 PAGES: 1
 AUTHOR: Sven Brunberg/Arctic Welding Services, Inc.
 ADDRESSEE: /EPA
DESCRIPTION: Denial of request to access property

5. 4. . - 0007 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 08/22/90 PAGES: 6
 AUTHOR: John D. Horn/ADOT
 ADDRESSEE: Jeff Webb/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Request to access property is being processed, as is required
 permit from The Federal Highway Administration

5. 4. . - 0008 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 08/24/90 PAGES: 1
 AUTHOR: Allen Persinger/Persinger's Marine
 ADDRESSEE: Jeff Webb/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Denial of request to access property

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 4. . - 0009 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 03/12/91 PAGES: 12
 AUTHOR: Keith Rose/EPA
 ADDRESSEE: Allen Persinger, Persinger Marine/Sven Brunberg, Arctic Welding
 Service/John Miller, Dept. of Transportation
DESCRIPTION: Request for Access, Access Agreement and 3 maps (Individual
 letter sent to all three addressees)

5. 4. . - 0010 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 04/02/91 PAGES: 1
 AUTHOR: Sven Brunberg/Arctic Welding Service
 ADDRESSEE: U.S. EPA/
DESCRIPTION: Re: request for right of entry

5. 4. . - 0011 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 04/26/91 PAGES: 2
 AUTHOR: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
 ADDRESSEE: Mr. Sven Brunberg/Arctic Welding Services Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Responding to request for legal basis for EPA to obtain access
 to property

5. 4. . - 0012 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 05/03/91 PAGES: 2
 AUTHOR: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
 ADDRESSEE: Mr. Sven Brunberg/Arctic Welding Services Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Following up on conversation in which addressee agreed EPA
 access to install wells and take soil and groundwater samples

5. 4. . - 0013 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 08/04/92 PAGES: 1
 AUTHOR: Earl Romans/Alaskan Battery Enterprises
 ADDRESSEE: EPA/
DESCRIPTION: Consent for Access to Property

5. 4. . - 0014 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 05/04/92 PAGES: 6
 AUTHOR: Keith Rose/EPA
 ADDRESSEE: John Miller/Alaska Dept. of Transportation (ADOT)
DESCRIPTION: Letter expressing EPA's desire to obtain an Airspace Permit from
 ADOT

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

5. 4. . - 0015 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 06/08/92 PAGES: 2
 AUTHOR: Mike Merdinger/Foster Wheeler Enviresponse Inc.
 ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Letter re: Modifications to Requested Airspace Permit from ADOT

5. 4. . - 0016 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 06/10/92 PAGES: 2
 AUTHOR: Keith Rose/EPA
 ADDRESSEE: John Miller/Alaska Dept. of Transportation (ADOT)
DESCRIPTION: Letter amending EPA's Airspace Permit application

5. 4. . - 0017 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 06/15/92 PAGES: 3
 AUTHOR: Daniel O. Baum/ADOT
 ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Cover letter and attached Airspace Permit allowing EPA to
 conduct a demonstration of new soil washing technology

5. 4. . - 0018 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 10/09/92 PAGES: 3
 AUTHOR: Robert Olewinski/Foster Wheeler Enviresponse Inc.
 ADDRESSEE: John A. Miller/ADOT
DESCRIPTION: Letter confirming 10/2/92 telephone conversation concerning an
 extension of the existing Airspace Permit for activities being
 conducted in an ADOT right-of-way

SUB-HEAD: 5. 5. . Administrative Order on Consent

5. 5. . - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 06/29/92 PAGES: 46
 AUTHOR: EPA/
 ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Administrative Order on Consent, US EPA Docket No 1090-06-13-122

03/08/93

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 10

Page 129

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

HEADING: 6. 0. . POTENTIALLY RESPONSIBLE PARTIES (PRPs)

SUB-HEAD: 6. 1. . Correspondence

6. 1. . - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 12/28/89 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Earl F. Romans/ABE
ADDRESSEE: Customers and Suppliers/
DESCRIPTION: Notice that Alaska Battery Supply is not part of Alaskan Battery Enterprises

6. 1. . - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 10/30/90 PAGES: 4
AUTHOR: Pamela Brown/Fred Meyer, Inc. PRP Coordinator
ADDRESSEE: PRP's for ABE Superfund Site/
DESCRIPTION: Agreement made during 9/28/90 ABE PRP meeting

6. 1. . - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 11/15/90 PAGES: 7
AUTHOR: Eugene P. Hardy/Fairbanks North Star Borough
ADDRESSEE: Bettye M. Fahrenkamp/Alaska State Senate
DESCRIPTION: Request for assistance of the legislature of Alaska in paying the bulk of the ABE cleanup costs

6. 1. . - 0004 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 11/21/90 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Richard D. Bach/Stoel et al.
ADDRESSEE: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Request that EPA notify the parties identified in Mr. Roman's 10/24/90 deposition that they are PRPs and will be expected to participate to the same extent as the original 22 named PRPs

SUB-HEAD: 6. 2. . PRP Search

6. 2. . - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/07/89 PAGES: 34
AUTHOR: Robert J. Athmann/EPA
ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Report Re: Potentially Responsible Party Search for Alaska Battery Enterprises, Inc.

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

6. 2. . - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/07/89 PAGES: 254
AUTHOR: /
ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Alaska Battery Enterprises, Inc. PRP Search Attachments

6. 2. . - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/14/90 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Douglas W. Johnson/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Jeff Webb/EPA
DESCRIPTION: ABE PRP Activities Report

6. 2. . - 0004 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/20/90 PAGES: 46
AUTHOR: Dennis Sivak/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Summary of Interviews Supplementing the ABE PRP Search

6. 2. . - 0005 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 12/12/89 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Robert J. Athman/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Sharon Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Information supplemental to the PRP Search Report

6. 2. . - 0006 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 04/27/90 PAGES: 18
AUTHOR: Robert J. Athman/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Sharon Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Enforcement Confidential document re: review of responses of
PRPs to EPA requests for information (Confidential document
located at EPA Region 10 Headquarters, Superfund Branch,
1200-6th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98101)

6. 2. . - 0007 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/23/91 PAGES: 74
AUTHOR: Dennis Sivak/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Summary of Interviews Supplementing the Alaskan Battery
Enterprises PRP Search

03/08/93

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 10

Page 132

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

HEADING: 7. 0. . HEALTH ASSESSMENTS

SUB-HEAD: 7. 1. . Correspondence

7. 1. . - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 12/29/89 PAGES: 1
 AUTHOR: Chester L. Tate, Jr./Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease
 Registry (ATSDR)
 ADDRESSEE: Phil Millam/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Cover letter for draft ATSDR Health Assessment for the ABE site

7. 1. . - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 01/31/90 PAGES: 1
 AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
 ADDRESSEE: Chester L. Tate, Jr./ATSDR
DESCRIPTION: Comments on draft ATSDR Health Assessment for ABE site

SUB-HEAD: 7. 2. . ATSDR Health Assessment

7. 2. . - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 12/29/89 PAGES: 15
 AUTHOR: /ATSDR
 ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Preliminary Health Assessment for Alaska Battery Enterprises
 Proposed National Priorities List (NPL) Site

7. 2. . - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 04/09/92 PAGES: 16
 AUTHOR: Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry/
 ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Preliminary Health Assessment for Alaska Battery Enterprises
 Fairbanks, Alaska : Cerclis No. AKD004904215 : Interim

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

HEADING: 8. 0. . PUBLIC PARTICIPATION

SUB-HEAD: 8. 1. . Correspondence/Comments

8. 1. . - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 06/06/89 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Michelle Pirzadeh/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Doug Lowery/ADEC
DESCRIPTION: Cover letter for ABE Removal Administrative Record

8. 1. . - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 07/18/89 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Michelle Pirzadeh/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Doug Lowery/ADEC
DESCRIPTION: Cover letter for documents to be added to the information repository

8. 1. . - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/31/90 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Kenneth H. Manning/
ADDRESSEE: Regional Administrator/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Request for public hearing on EPA actions concerning the ABE site

8. 1. . - 0004 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 10/17/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Michelle Pirzadeh/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Juanita Helms/Fairbanks North Star Borough
DESCRIPTION: Information concerning the ABE community relations plan and EPA's Pollution Prevention Program

8. 1. . - 0005 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 10/18/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Michelle Pirzadeh/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Bill Scherter/Fairbanks Fire Department
DESCRIPTION: Informational letter regarding ABE

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

8. 1. . - 0006 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 10/18/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Michelle Pirzadeh/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Bob Spencer/Fairbanks North Star Borough
DESCRIPTION: Informational letter regarding ABE

8. 1. . - 0007 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/20/91 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Lynn Williams/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Doug Lowery/Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation
DESCRIPTION: Cover letter transmitting missing index from the Administrative Record

8. 1. . - 0008 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/25/91 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Randy Brand/
ADDRESSEE: Michelle Pirzadeh or Keith Rose/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Public comment re: Community Relations Plan

8. 1. . - 0009 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/05/91 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Keith Rose/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Sir or Madam (form letter)/
DESCRIPTION: Attempted to send you a letter that was returned

8. 1. . - 0010 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 05/21/91 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Michelle Pirzadeh/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Greg Zimmerman/Alaska Dept. of Environ. Conservation
DESCRIPTION: Enclosing two copies of final Community Relations Plan for ABE

8. 1. . - 0011 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 11/29/91 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Keith Rose/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Mr. Earl Romans/Alaskan Battery Enterprises
DESCRIPTION: RE: eligibility for Technical Assistance Grants

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

8. 1. . - 0013 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/30/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Dwight W. Davis/TAG Coordinator, EPA
ADDRESSEE: Ms. Cindy Market/IAEDC
DESCRIPTION: Re: Mr. Romans and TAG grants

8. 1. . - 0014 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: / / PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Grechen F. Schmidt/EPA, Community Relations Coord.
ADDRESSEE: Denise Daniello/Economic Development Center
DESCRIPTION: Enclosing booklet on Technical Assistance Grant program

8. 1. . - 0015 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 05/14/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: John A. Miller/
ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Comments on proposed activity at Alaskan Battery Enterprises

8. 1. . - 0016 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 06/19/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: EPA/
ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Response to Comments on the Site Demonstration Plan : Alaskan
Battery Enterprises (This document has been relocated to a
more appropriate section in the Administrative Record Index.
Please see Section 8.2, document number 0002 for copy.)

8. 1. . - 0017 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 11/06/92 PAGES: 0
AUTHOR: Rick Schikora/
ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Letter expressing opposition to EPA doing any further cleaning
or rehabilitation at the Alaska Battery Enterprise location in
Fairbanks

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

8. 1. . - 0018 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 11/09/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Carl P. Jeglum/
ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Letter requesting that EPA do nothing further on the Alaska
Battery Cleanup

8. 1. . - 0019 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 11/09/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Carl D. Johnson/
ADDRESSEE: /EPA
DESCRIPTION: Notes submitted at the 11/9/92 public meeting expressing concern
about the cleanup at Alaska Battery Enterprises

8. 1. . - 0020 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 11/09/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Margo Goodhew/Greater Fairbanks Chamber of Commerce
ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Letter agreeing with EPA's Proposed Plan of no further action,
requesting correction of item in the Proposed Plan, and
questioning the basis for EPA attempting to hold Alaskan Battery
responsible for lead contamination

8. 1. . - 0021 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 11/11/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Kathleen E. and Florimond E. Schalk/
ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Letter stating preference for no further action at the Alaskan
Battery Enterprises site

8. 1. . - 0022 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 11/13/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Andrew S. Warwick/
ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Letter expressing opinion on EPA's cleanup efforts at the
Alaskan Battery Enterprises site

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

8. 1. . - 0023 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 11/09/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Paul Stoddard/
ADDRESSEE: /EPA
DESCRIPTION: Letter commenting on EPA's efforts at the Alaskan Battery Enterprises site
8. 1. . - 0024 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 11/27/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Aldean Kilbour/
ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Letter expressing opinion about EPA's cleanup efforts at the Alaskan Battery Enterprises site, and supporting no further action at the site
8. 1. . - 0025 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 12/02/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Michael E. Murphy/
ADDRESSEE: Keith Rose/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Letter stating that EPA's proposal to conduct no further action at the Alaskan Battery Enterprises site is about four years too late
8. 1. . - 0026 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 11/09/92 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Dr. William Ransom Wood/
ADDRESSEE: /EPA
DESCRIPTION: Dr. Wood's comments concerning the Alaskan Battery Enterprises site as they appear in the Senate Congressional Record (4 p.) and newspaper article (1 p.)
8. 1. . - 0027 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/01/92 PAGES: 37
AUTHOR: Earl F. Romans/Alaskan Battery Enterprises
ADDRESSEE: Docket Clerk/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Comment packet on Alaskan Battery Enterprises

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

8. 1. . - 0028 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/20/92 PAGES: 8
AUTHOR: Richard M. Johannsen/Perkins Coie
ADDRESSEE: Docket Clerk/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Comments on the proposed Administrative Order on Consent

SUB-HEAD: 8. 2. . Community Relations Plan

8. 2. . - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/01/91 PAGES: 24
AUTHOR: /EPA
ADDRESSEE: General Public/
DESCRIPTION: Draft Community Relations Plan ABE Fairbanks, Alaska

8. 2. . - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 05/01/91 PAGES: 22
AUTHOR: EPA/
ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Community Relations Plan, Alaska Battery Enterprises

SUB-HEAD: 8. 3. . Fact Sheets and Press Releases

8. 3. . - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins Ends
DATE: 03/30/89 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Bob Jacobson/EPA
ADDRESSEE: General Public/
DESCRIPTION: EPA News Release concerning five sites (including ABE) added to
the list of Superfund sites

8. 3. . - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins Ends
DATE: 09/13/90 PAGES: 4
AUTHOR: /EPA
ADDRESSEE: General Public/
DESCRIPTION: Superfund Fact Sheet Alaskan Battery Enterprises Fairbanks,
Alaska Update of EPA activities at the ABE site including
information on a public meeting and an open house

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

8. 3. . - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1

DATE: 11/14/90 PAGES: 4

AUTHOR: /EPA

ADDRESSEE: General Public/

DESCRIPTION: Superfund Factsheet relaying EPA's responses to various questions concerning the ABE Superfund site

8. 3. . - 0004 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1

DATE: 01/18/91 PAGES: 2

AUTHOR: /EPA

ADDRESSEE: General Public/

DESCRIPTION: Superfund Project Update ABE Fairbanks, Alaska EPA Requests
Information from 104 Parties

8. 3. . - 0005 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1

DATE: 05/22/91 PAGES: 2

AUTHOR: EPA/

ADDRESSEE: /

DESCRIPTION: Superfund Fact Sheet, Alaska Battery Enterprises, re: beginning field investigation, background information, summer sampling plan, update on information requests, availability of final Community Relations Plan

8. 3. . - 0006 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1

DATE: 01/01/91 PAGES: 12

AUTHOR: EPA/EPA

ADDRESSEE: Public/

DESCRIPTION: Draft Community Relations Plan, was an attachment to 1/18/91 Fact Sheet

8. 3. . - 0007 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1

DATE: 01/03/92 PAGES: 1

AUTHOR: EPA/EPA

ADDRESSEE: Public/

DESCRIPTION: Congressional/Legislative Update

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

8. 3. . - 0008 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 01/03/92 PAGES: 1
 AUTHOR: EPA/EPA
 ADDRESSEE: Public/
DESCRIPTION: Superfund Fact Sheet

8. 3. . - 0009 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 04/23/92 PAGES: 2
 AUTHOR: EPA/EPA
 ADDRESSEE: Public/
DESCRIPTION: Superfund Fact Sheet

8. 3. . - 0010 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 02/27/92 PAGES: 2
 AUTHOR: EPA/
 ADDRESSEE: Public/
DESCRIPTION: Superfund Fact Sheet : Update on EPA's progress in completing
 Superfund investigations of the Alaskan Battery Enterprises site
 in Fairbanks, summarizes other ongoing activities related to the
 site

8. 3. . - 0011 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 04/23/92 PAGES: 4
 AUTHOR: EPA/
 ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Superfund Fact Sheet : Alaskan Battery Enterprises : EPA
 Proposes to Demonstrate Innovative Technology : Seeks Public
 Comments

8. 3. . - 0012 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 01/18/91 PAGES: 1
 AUTHOR: EPA/
 ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Congressional/Legislative Update : Alaskan Battery Enterprises
 Superfund Site

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

8. 3. . - 0013 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 07/13/92 PAGES: 2
 AUTHOR: EPA/
 ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Superfund Fact Sheet : Soil Washing Demonstration, Demonstration
 Schedule and Visitor's Day

8. 3. . - 0014 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 07/23/92 PAGES: 2
 AUTHOR: EPA/
 ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Superfund Fact Sheet : Public Comments Requested on proposed
 Administrative Order on Consent, Background Information, and
 Signatories to the Order

SUB-HEAD: 8. 4. . Public Meeting Transcripts/Agendas/Handouts

8. 4. . - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins Ends
 DATE: 09/26/90 PAGES: 1
 AUTHOR: /EPA
 ADDRESSEE: General Public/
DESCRIPTION: Agenda for the ABE Public Meeting

8. 4. . - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 09/27/90 PAGES: 1
 AUTHOR: /
 ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Sign in sheet for Open House

8. 4. . - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 02/06/91 PAGES: 1
 AUTHOR: /
 ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Sign in sheet for Open Houses on 6th and 7th

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

8. 4. . - 0004 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 09/26/90 PAGES: 3
 AUTHOR: /
 ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Sign in sheet for Public Meeting

8. 4. . - 0005 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 05/19/92 PAGES: 5
 AUTHOR: EPA/
 ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Public Meeting Agenda : Alaskan Battery Enterprises : Superfund
 Innovative Technology Evaluation (SITE) Demonstration

8. 4. . - 0006 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 05/19/92 PAGES: 57
 AUTHOR: Midnight Sun Court Reporters/
 ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Alaskan Battery Enterprises SITE Demonstration : Public Hearing
 Procedures : Transcript

8. 4. . - 0007 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 05/01/91 PAGES: 4
 AUTHOR: EPA/
 ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Handout from 5/19/92 public meeting : Superfund Innovative
 Technology Evaluation Program : SITE Program Fact Sheet

8. 4. . - 0008 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 03/01/92 PAGES: 4
 AUTHOR: EPA/
 ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Handout from 5/19/92 public meeting : A Citizen's Guide to Soil
 Washing

8. 4. . - 0009 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 11/09/92 PAGES: 83
 AUTHOR: Lisa G. Eslinger/Midnight Sun Court Reporters
 ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Public Meeting Proceedings In Re: Proposed Plan for No Further
 Action at ABE Site

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

SUB-HEAD: 8. 5. . Newspaper Articles

8. 5. .	- 0001	Microfilm Reel	Frame Begins	1	Ends	1
DATE: 05/08/87 PAGES: 1						
AUTHOR: /The Anchorage Times						
ADDRESSEE: /						
DESCRIPTION: "More tests proposed before contaminant cleanup"						
8. 5. .	- 0002	Microfilm Reel	Frame Begins	1	Ends	1
DATE: 04/04/89 PAGES: 1						
AUTHOR: /						
ADDRESSEE: /						
DESCRIPTION: "Superfund may cover soil cleanup"						
8. 5. .	- 0003	Microfilm Reel	Frame Begins	1	Ends	1
DATE: 06/12/90 PAGES: 1						
AUTHOR: /						
ADDRESSEE: /						
DESCRIPTION: "Alaskans begin battery venture with Soviets"						
8. 5. .	- 0004	Microfilm Reel	Frame Begins	1	Ends	1
DATE: 08/23/90 PAGES: 2						
AUTHOR: /Anchorage Daily News-Miner						
ADDRESSEE: /						
DESCRIPTION: "22 groups told to fund cleanup"						
8. 5. .	- 0005	Microfilm Reel	Frame Begins	1	Ends	1
DATE: 08/24/90 PAGES: 1						
AUTHOR: /Anchorage Daily News						
ADDRESSEE: /						
DESCRIPTION: "EPA seeks \$2 million for battery factory cleanup"						
8. 5. .	- 0006	Microfilm Reel	Frame Begins	1	Ends	1
DATE: 08/31/90 PAGES: 3						
AUTHOR: /Fairbanks Daily News-Miner						
ADDRESSEE: /						
DESCRIPTION: "Easy targets"						

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

8. 5. . - 0007 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 09/27/90 PAGES: 4
 AUTHOR: /Fairbanks Daily News-Miner
 ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: "Arctic Surplus cleanup finds more toxic waste"

8. 5. . - 0008 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 09/27/90 PAGES: 1
 AUTHOR: /
 ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: "Farbanksans question EPA on cleanup"

8. 5. . - 0009 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 11/28/90 PAGES: 0
 AUTHOR: /
 ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: "220 other parties tied to cleanup liability"

8. 5. . - 0010 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 08/20/88 PAGES: 1
 AUTHOR: /
 ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Newspaper article: "Battery Yard Cleanup Planned"

8. 5. . - 0011 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 08/26/88 PAGES: 2
 AUTHOR: Fairbanks News-Miner/
 ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Newspaper article: "Battery Site Cleanup : Getting the Lead Out"

8. 5. . - 0012 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 08/31/88 PAGES: 1
 AUTHOR: Patti Epler/Daily News
 ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Newspaper article: "Romans Faces EPA Cleanup"

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

8. 5. . - 0013 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 09/09/88 PAGES: 1
 AUTHOR: Fairbanks Daily News-Miner/
 ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Letters to the Editor re: Alaska Battery Enterprises

8. 5. . - 0014 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 09/08/88 PAGES: 1
 AUTHOR: Anchorage Daily News/
 ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Newspaper article: "Railroad Set to Ship Toxic Soil to Utah"

8. 5. . - 0015 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 03/15/89 PAGES: 1
 AUTHOR: Anchorage Daily News/
 ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Newspaper article: "Toxic Yard : State Puts Testing, Cleanup on Hold"

8. 5. . - 0016 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 09/17/90 PAGES: 1
 AUTHOR: Anchorage Daily News/
 ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Newspaper article: "Battery Cleanup Costly"

8. 5. . - 0017 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 04/04/89 PAGES: 1
 AUTHOR: Anchorage Daily News/
 ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Newspaper article: "Being on Superfund List May Cover Battery Yard's Bill"

8. 5. . - 0018 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 08/15/89 PAGES: 1
 AUTHOR: Anchorage Daily News/
 ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Newspaper article: "Cleanup of Old Battery Yard Continues"

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

8. 5. . - 0019 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 12/31/91 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Anchorage Times/
ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Newspaper article: "Settlement offered in battery yard dispute"

8. 5. . - 0020 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/23/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: The News-Miner/Fairbanks, Alaska
ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Newspaper article: "Federal law running amok" editorial

8. 5. . - 0021 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/05/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: The News-Miner/Fairbanks, Alaska
ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Newspaper article: "EPA Says Alaskan Battery Water OK"

SUB-HEAD: 8. 6. . FOIA Requests/Responses

8. 6. . - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/21/90 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: /Liberty Mutual
ADDRESSEE: Freedom of Information Officer/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Request for Information

8. 6. . - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 10/04/90 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Mark Andrews/Fairbanks North Star Borough
ADDRESSEE: Sharon Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Request for Information

8. 6. . - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 10/26/90 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Steven A. Glancy/Perkins Coie
ADDRESSEE: Mary Neilson/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Request for information

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

8. 6. .	- 0004	Microfilm Reel	Frame Begins	1	Ends	1
DATE: 10/29/90 PAGES: 1						
AUTHOR: Sven P. Eklof/K & K Recycling, Inc.						
ADDRESSEE: Sharon Haensly/EPA						
DESCRIPTION: Request for information						
8. 6. .	- 0005	Microfilm Reel	Frame Begins	1	Ends	1
DATE: 11/01/90 PAGES: 1						
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA						
ADDRESSEE: Jim DeWitt/Guess and Rudd						
DESCRIPTION: Further response to request for information						
8. 6. .	- 0006	Microfilm Reel	Frame Begins	1	Ends	1
DATE: 11/01/90 PAGES: 1						
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA						
ADDRESSEE: Richard A. DuBey/The DuBey Law Firm						
DESCRIPTION: Further response to request for information						
8. 6. .	- 0007	Microfilm Reel	Frame Begins	1	Ends	1
DATE: 11/01/90 PAGES: 2						
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA						
ADDRESSEE: Mark Andrews/Fairbanks North Star Borough						
DESCRIPTION: Response to request for information						
8. 6. .	- 0008	Microfilm Reel	Frame Begins	1	Ends	1
DATE: 11/15/90 PAGES: 1						
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA						
ADDRESSEE: Sven P/ Eklof/K & K Recycling, Inc.						
DESCRIPTION: Interim response to request for information						
8. 6. .	- 0009	Microfilm Reel	Frame Begins	1	Ends	1
DATE: 11/21/90 PAGES: 1						
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA						
ADDRESSEE: Steven Glancy/Perkins Coie						
DESCRIPTION: Response to request for information						

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

8. 6. . - 0010 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 07/09/92 PAGES: 8
 AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
 ADDRESSEE: Mr. David P. Bond/The Anchorage Times
● DESCRIPTION: 2nd interim response to request of May 29; billing; June 22,
 1992 request by David Bond for waiver of document fees; May 29,
 1992 FOIA request; first interim response by EPA on 6/11/92;
 guidelines for FOIAs

8. 6. . - 0011 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 08/23/92 PAGES: 1
 AUTHOR: Anne Leahy/Skadden, Arps, et al.
 ADDRESSEE: /EPA
● DESCRIPTION: FOIA Request

8. 6. . - 0012 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 01/28/91 PAGES: 1
 AUTHOR: Keith Rose/EPA
 ADDRESSEE: Sven Eklof/K & K Recycling, Inc.
● DESCRIPTION: Response to 10/29/90 request

8. 6. . - 0013 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 03/15/91 PAGES: 1
 AUTHOR: Philip Millam/EPA
 ADDRESSEE: Anne Leahy/Skadden, Arps, et al.
● DESCRIPTION: Response to FOIA Request

8. 6. . - 0014 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 04/26/91 PAGES: 1
 AUTHOR: Philip Millam/EPA
● ADDRESSEE: Sandra Rossiter/CIGNA
DESCRIPTION: Response to FOIA Request

8. 6. . - 0015 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 05/15/91 PAGES: 1
 AUTHOR: Philip Millam/EPA
 ADDRESSEE: Rebecca Spithill/
● DESCRIPTION: Response to FOIA Request

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

8. 6. .	- 0016	Microfilm Reel	Frame Begins	1	Ends	1
DATE: 06/04/91 PAGES: 2						
AUTHOR: Wendy S. Fueur/Perkins Coie						
ADDRESSEE: Mary Nielson/EPA						
DESCRIPTION: FOIA Request						
8. 6. .	- 0017	Microfilm Reel	Frame Begins	1	Ends	1
DATE: 06/12/91 PAGES: 1						
AUTHOR: Kevin D. Higgins/Royal Insurance						
ADDRESSEE: FOIA Officer/EPA						
DESCRIPTION: FOIA Request						
8. 6. .	- 0018	Microfilm Reel	Frame Begins	1	Ends	1
DATE: 06/24/91 PAGES: 2						
AUTHOR: Philip Millam/EPA						
ADDRESSEE: Wendy Fueur/Perkins Coie						
DESCRIPTION: Response to FOIA Request						
8. 6. .	- 0019	Microfilm Reel	Frame Begins	1	Ends	1
DATE: 06/24/91 PAGES: 2						
AUTHOR: Philip Millam/EPA						
ADDRESSEE: Kevin D. Higgins/Royal Insurance						
DESCRIPTION: Response to FOIA Request						
8. 6. .	- 0020	Microfilm Reel	Frame Begins	1	Ends	1
DATE: 08/29/91 PAGES: 1						
AUTHOR: Vivian Raits Solomon/Lane, Powell, Spears, Lubersky						
ADDRESSEE: Mary Nielson/EPA						
DESCRIPTION: FOIA Request						
8. 6. .	- 0021	Microfilm Reel	Frame Begins	1	Ends	1
DATE: 09/13/91 PAGES: 1						
AUTHOR: Philip Millam/EPA						
ADDRESSEE: Vivian Solomon/Lane, Powell, et al.						
DESCRIPTION: Response to FOIA Request						

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

8. 6. . - 0022 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 10/23/91 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Philip Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Scott L. Marson/
DESCRIPTION: Response to FOIA Request

8. 6. . - 0023 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 12/13/91 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Philip Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Richard M. Johannsen/Perkins Coie
DESCRIPTION: Response to FOIA Request

SUB-HEAD: 8. 7. . Public Notices

8. 7. . - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/18/90 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: /EPA
ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Public Voucher for Advertising, copy for ad, Justification

8. 7. . - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 05/01/92 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: /EPA
ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Public Voucher for Advertising, copy for ad, Justification

8. 7. . - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 11/06/92 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: EPA/
ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Public Voucher for Advertising sent to the Fairbanks Daily News Miner; Notice stating that EPA is taking public comments on the proposal of no further cleanup action at the Alaskan Battery Enterprises Superfund site

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

8. 7. . - 0004 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 07/22/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: EPA/
ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Federal Register Notice, 57 FR 32542, Proposed Settlement Under
Section 122(g) of the Comprehensive Environmental Response,
Compensation and Liability Act; Alascom, Inc.

SUB-HEAD: 8. 8. . Responsiveness Summary

8. 8. . - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/08/92 PAGES: 10
AUTHOR: EPA/
ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Responsiveness Memorandum : Proposed Settlement Under Section
122(g) of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation
and Liability Act, Alaskan Battery Enterprises Superfund Site,
U.S. EPA Docket No. 1090-06-13-122, August 1992

8. 8. . - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 06/19/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: EPA/
ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Response to Comments on the Site Demonstration Plan : Alaskan
Battery Enterprises

8. 8. . - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/03/92 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: EPA/
ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Responsiveness Summary (This document is located within the
Record of Decision. Please see document number 4.2 0001,
Appendix B.)

SUB-HEAD: 8. 9. . Proposed Plan

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

8. 9. . - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1

DATE: 10/29/92 PAGES: 5

AUTHOR: EPA/

ADDRESSEE: /

DESCRIPTION: Superfund Fact Sheet: The Proposed Plan for Alaskan Battery Enterprises

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

HEADING: 9. 0. . TECHNICAL SOURCES AND GUIDANCE DOCUMENTS

SUB-HEAD: 9. 1. . EPA Guidance

9. 1. . - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins Ends
DATE: 12/20/89 PAGES: 22
AUTHOR: Bruce M. Diamond/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Glenn L. Unterberger/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Memorandum regarding methodologies for implementation of CERCLA
Section 122(g)(1)(A) De Minimis waste contributors settlements

9. 1. . - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins Ends
DATE: 07/03/90 PAGES: 105
AUTHOR: Tapan K. Basu, Ari Selvakumar/Foster Wheeler Enviresponse, Inc.
ADDRESSEE: /EPA, Risk Reduction Engineering Laboratory
DESCRIPTION: Cover letter and Draft #1 Planning Guide for Technical
Remediation Decisions for Lead Battery Sites

9. 1. . - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/29/91 PAGES: 48
AUTHOR: Don R. Clay/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Addressees/
DESCRIPTION: Update on OSWER Soil Lead Cleanup Guidance

9. 1. . - 0004 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 04/01/91 PAGES: 6
AUTHOR: EPA/
ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Guide to Developing Superfund No Action, Interim Action, and
Contingency Remedy RODS

9. 1. . - 0005 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/04/93 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: EPA/
ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Documents listed in bibliographic sources might not be listed
separately in this index

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

9. 1. . - 0006 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 06/19/87 PAGES: 46
AUTHOR: Thomas L. Adams, Jr., J. Winston Porter/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Regional Administrators, Regional Councils and/Regional Waste
Management Division Directions - EPA
DESCRIPTION: Interim Guidance on Settlements with De Minimis Waste
Contributors Under Section 122(g) of SARA

9. 1. . - 0007 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 10/19/87 PAGES: 18
AUTHOR: Edward E. Reich, Gene A. Lucero/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Regional Counsels, Regional Waste Mgt. Directors/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Interim Model CERCLA Section 122 (g)(4) De Minimis Waste
Contributor Consent Decree and Administrative Order on Consent

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

HEADING: 10. 0. . CONGRESSIONAL HEARINGS/INQUIRIES

SUB-HEAD: 10. 1. . Correspondence

10. 1. . - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 10/16/90 PAGES: 1
 AUTHOR: Ted Stevens/US Senate
 ADDRESSEE: Gerry Emison/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Request for an update on the status of constituent's request for
 a public hearing in Fairbanks

10. 1. . - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 10/29/90 PAGES: 4
 AUTHOR: Don Young/U.S. House of Representatives
 ADDRESSEE: Patrick Quinn/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Request for comments and assistance regarding enclosed letter
 from constiuent

10. 1. . - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 11/08/90 PAGES: 1
 AUTHOR: Gerald A. Emison/EPA
 ADDRESSEE: Ted Stevens/US Senate
DESCRIPTION: Response to inquiry regarding request for a public hearing

10. 1. . - 0004 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: / / PAGES: 2
 AUTHOR: Dana Rasmussen/EPA
 ADDRESSEE: Don Young/House of Representatives
DESCRIPTION: Response to Young's 2/5/91 letter asking for EPA assistance in
 responding to a constituents concerns re: EPA actions at Alaska
 Battery

10. 1. . - 0005 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: / / PAGES: 3
 AUTHOR: Dana Rasmussen/EPA
 ADDRESSEE: Frank H. Murkowski/U.S. Senate
DESCRIPTION: Letter in response to Murkowski's concerns over community
 relations activities at Alaska Battery Enterprises

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

10. 1. . - 0006 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: / / PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Dana Rasmussen/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Ted Stevens/U.S. Senate
DESCRIPTION: Response to Steven's 3/26/91 letter asking for EPA assistance in responding to a constituents concerns re: EPA actions at Alaska Battery

10. 1. . - 0007 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 04/26/91 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Frank Murkowski/U.S. Senate
DESCRIPTION: Letter in response to Murkowski's request for information

10. 1. . - 0008 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/18/90 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Phillip (sic) G. Millam, Chief/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Various/
DESCRIPTION: Enclosing EPA's strategy for community involvement and Superfund Fact Sheet, 2nd page is mailing list

10. 1. . - 0009 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 04/02/91 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Dana A. Rasmussen/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Honorable Ted Stevens/U.S. Senate
DESCRIPTION: Responding to his letter to Patrick Quinn regarding Mr. Randy Brand

10. 1. . - 0010 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 04/26/91 PAGES: 4
AUTHOR: Philip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: /Alaska Riverways
DESCRIPTION: The author and addressee above refer to the letter starting on page 2 of document. The cover page is a fax sheet from Keith Rose, EPA, to Elizabeth Stolpe, c/o Senator Murkowski

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

10. 1. . - 0011 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 12/01/91 PAGES: 8
AUTHOR: Randall F. Smith/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Elizabeth Stolpe/Office of Senator Murkowski
DESCRIPTION: Letter responding to Senator's request for recitation of EPA's process in investigating PRPs.

10. 1. . - 0012 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/06/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Dana A. Rasmussen/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Honorable Frank Murkowski/U.S. Senate
DESCRIPTION: Thank you for setting up meeting with Fairbanks community

10. 1. . - 0013 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/17/92 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Rep. Bert Sharp/Alaska State Legislature
ADDRESSEE: Ms. Dana Rasmussen/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Attended Dec. 1991 meeting in Fairbanks, opinion on EPA's handling of ABE site

10. 1. . - 0014 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/22/92 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: John N. Stewart/Defense Logistics Agency
ADDRESSEE: Honorable Ted Stevens/U.S. Senate
DESCRIPTION: Replying to senator's Nov. 1991 letter to Major General Sam Ebbesen, Fort Wainwright

10. 1. . - 0015 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/30/92 PAGES: 6
AUTHOR: Elizabeth Stolpe/Office of Senator Frank H. Murkowski
ADDRESSEE: Dana Rasmussen, Randy Smith/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Cover page is fax, attached are: letter to D. Rasmussen from Murkowski enclosing list of issues discussed with Randy Smith that afternoon, list of issues, news articles

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

10. 1. . - 0016 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 02/07/92 PAGES: 9
 AUTHOR: Dana Rasmussen/EPA
 ADDRESSEE: Honorable Frank H. Murkowski/U.S. Senate
 DESCRIPTION: Letter re: additional liability for de minimis PRPs, excessive
 amount of time for removal and cleanup. Additional letter
 attached dated 2/5/92 responds to Mr. Karl's letters to Dana
 Rasmussen.
10. 1. . - 0017 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 02/14/92 PAGES: 3
 AUTHOR: Dana Rasmussen/EPA Reg. Admin
 ADDRESSEE: Honorable Frank H. Murkowski/U.S. Senate
 DESCRIPTION: Addressing remaining 7 questions from senator's memo of Jan. 30,
 1992. She addressed four of the questions in a previous letter
 on 2/7
10. 1. . - 0018 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 10/30/91 PAGES: 10
 AUTHOR: Bernie Karl/K & K
 ADDRESSEE: Frank Murkowski/United States Senate
 DESCRIPTION: Letter and attachments re: Alaskan Battery Enterprises Superfund
 Site
10. 1. . - 0019 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 05/27/92 PAGES: 2
 AUTHOR: William K. Reilly/EPA
 ADDRESSEE: Frank H. Murkowski/United States Senate
 DESCRIPTION: Letter responding to Murkowski's 4/10 and 5/15/92 letters
 regarding hte Alaska Batter Superfund Site
10. 1. . - 0020 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 04/22/92 PAGES: 2
 AUTHOR: Frank Murkowski/United States Senate
 ADDRESSEE: William K. Reilly/EPA
 DESCRIPTION: Letter re: Alaskan Battery Enterprises (fax cover sheet
 attached)

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

10. 1. . - 0021 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 02/11/92 PAGES: 28
 AUTHOR: Michelle Pirzadeh/EPA
 ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Records of phone conversations with Senator Murkowski's office
 (2/11/92 through 6/17/92)

10. 1. . - 0022 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 02/27/92 PAGES: 2
 AUTHOR: Frank H. Murkowski/U.S. Senate
 ADDRESSEE: Ms. Dana Rasmussen/U.S. EPA, Region 10
DESCRIPTION: Thank you for responding to my recent list of questions. Still
 concerned about two issues: why was removed soil not recycled?
 and orphan share of waste.

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

HEADING: 11. 0. . GRAPHICS

SUB-HEAD: 11. 1. . Maps

11. 1. . - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/01/82 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: /
ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Map - Fairbanks D-2 SE Quadrangle ABE

11. 1. . - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: / / PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: /
ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Map - Diagram of ABE yard and buildings

11. 1. . - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: / / PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: /
ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Map - Fairbanks area with various wells drawn in

SUB-HEAD: 11. 2. . Photographs

11. 2. . - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/11/80 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: /
ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Photographs of ABE

11. 2. . - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/01/90 PAGES: 21
AUTHOR: W.M. Mack/Lockheed Engineering and Sciences Co.
ADDRESSEE: /EPA
DESCRIPTION: Aerial Photographic Analysis of Tha Alaska (sic) Battery
Enterprises Facility Fairbanks, Alaska

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

11. 2. . - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
 DATE: 09/01/87 PAGES: 1
 AUTHOR: EPA/
 ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: 1 partial sheet of slides of Alaska Battery taken in 9/87 -
 panorama view of front and back of site (This slide sheet is
 available for review at EPA Region X Headquarters, 1200-6th
 Avenue, Seattle, WA)

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

HEADING: 12. 0. . Natural Resource Trustees

SUB-HEAD: 12. 1. . Correspondence

12. 1. . - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1

DATE: 01/27/92 PAGES: 4

AUTHOR: Keith A. Rose/EPA

ADDRESSEE: 4 recipients/

DESCRIPTION: Same letter to John Sandor, Dept of Envir. Cons.; to Rowan Gould, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service; to Harold Heinz, Dept of Nat Res; and to Mike Herring, Tanana Chiefs Conference, Inc., Office of Envir. Health-encouraging to negotiate

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

HEADING: 13. 0. . Superfund Innovative Technology Evaluation

SUB-HEAD: 13. 2. . Bescorp Soil Washington System Report

13. 2. . - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: / / PAGES: 34
AUTHOR: Brice Environmental Services Corp. (BESCORP)/
ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: EPA Site Demonstration : Alaskan Battery Enterprises : Bescorp
Soil Washing System : Draft

SUB-HEAD: 13. 3. . Sampling and Analysis Data

13. 3. . - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 10/27/92 PAGES: 23
AUTHOR: /
ADDRESSEE: EPA/
DESCRIPTION: SITE Soil Data - DRAFT - Includes area maps and data

13. 3. . - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 12/01/92 PAGES: 284
AUTHOR: Foster Wheeler Enviresponse, Inc./
ADDRESSEE: EPA/
DESCRIPTION: Excavation and Remediation Report Alaskan Battery Enterprises
SITE Program Fairbanks, Alaska

SUB-HEAD: 13. 4. . SAP/QAPP

13. 4. . - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 07/22/92 PAGES: 49
AUTHOR: Hugh Masters/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Guy Simes/Ann Kern/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Comprehensive review of the QAPjP, comments are in the attached
response

13. 4. . - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 06/19/92 PAGES: 204
AUTHOR: Foster Wheeler Enviresponse, Inc./
ADDRESSEE: EPA/
DESCRIPTION: Draft : Superfund Innovative Technology Evaluation Demonstration
Test Plan Bescorp Soil Washing System

03/08/93

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 10

Page 165

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

ALASKAN BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL A/R INDEX

HEADING: 14. 0. . STATE COORDINATION

SUB-HEAD: 14. 1. . Correspondence

14. 1. . - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1

DATE: 02/21/91 PAGES: 3

AUTHOR: John A. Sandor/DEC

ADDRESSEE: Dana Rasmussen/EPA

DESCRIPTION: Letter outlining specific objectives to assume greater responsibility for the cleanup of hazardous waste sites within the State of Alaska

14. 1. . - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1

DATE: 10/01/92 PAGES: 8

AUTHOR: Keith A. Rose/EPA

ADDRESSEE: Dan Basketfield/DEC

DESCRIPTION: Cover letter requesting comments on the enclosed draft Proposed Plan for the Alaskan Battery Enterprises Superfund site, attachment

The attached listing of documents have been deleted from the Alaska Battery Enterprises Remedial Administrative Record because they are not Potentially Responsible Parties, were not considered or relied upon, or are duplicated elsewhere in the file.

03/08/93

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 10

Page 167

ALASKA BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL AR DELETED DOCUMENTS INDEX

ALASKA BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL AR DELETED DOCUMENTS INDEX

HEADING: 1. 0. .

SUB-HEAD: 1. 1. .

1. 1. . - 0006 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/12/86 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Michael Travis/ADOT
ADDRESSEE: Steven Torok/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Cover letter for contractor work plan and Memorandum of Agreement concerning contractor responsibilities

1. 1. . - 0015 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/01/87 PAGES: 63
AUTHOR: Norman Cohen/State of Alaska, Dept. of Fish and Game
ADDRESSEE: Perry Cantwell/Sverdrup Corporation
DESCRIPTION: Letter and attachments re: Temporary Crossing of Lower Suzy Q. Creek, 40 Miles South of Delta Junction

SUB-HEAD: 1. 2. .

1. 2. . - 0004 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 06/12/87 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: /
ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: List of wells near Andy's Auto Wrecking & Miller Salvage

ALASKA BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL AR DELETED DOCUMENTS INDEX

HEADING: 3. 0. .

SUB-HEAD: 3. 1. .

3. 1. . - 0009 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/09/90 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Joanne LaBaw/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Jeff Webb/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Work Plan Review - ABE

3. 1. . - 0021 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: / / PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Keith Rose/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Pamela Brown/Fred Meyer, Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Cover letter for enclosed RI/FS plans

SUB-HEAD: 3. 3. .

3. 3. . - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/09/92 PAGES: 43
AUTHOR: /
ADDRESSEE: /
DESCRIPTION: Alaskan Battery Enterprises Remedial Investigation Soil and
Groundwater Data (June and August 1991 results only)

ALASKA BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL AR DELETED DOCUMENTS INDEX

HEADING: 5. 0. .

SUB-HEAD: 5. 1. .

5. 1. . - 0012 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/02/91 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Phillip G. Millam/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Pamela Brown/Fred Meyer, Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Response to Alaska Battery PRP Committee request to expand PRP list

SUB-HEAD: 5. 3. 4.

5. 3. 4. - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/24/90 PAGES: 7
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: /Alaska Husky Battery, Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Federal Action and Request for Information Involving the ABE Superfund Site

5. 3. 4. - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/01/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: James E. Welker/Alaska Husky Battery, Inc.
ADDRESSEE: Jeff Webb/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Response to information request

SUB-HEAD: 5. 3. 5.

5. 3. 5. - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: / / PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: /Allmotive Wholesale, Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Federal Action and Request for Information Involving the ABE Superfund Site

5. 3. 5. - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/11/89 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: John Hill/Allmotive Wholesale, Inc.
ADDRESSEE: Carl Kitz/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Response to EPA's Request for Information

ALASKA BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL AR DELETED DOCUMENTS INDEX

SUB-HEAD: 5. 3. 6.

5. 3. 6. - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/22/90 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Jim Sweeney/Alyeska Pipeline Service
ADDRESSEE: Charles E. Findley/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Federal Action and Request for Information
Involving the ABE Superfund Site

5. 3. 6. - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 03/26/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: R. Paul Beveridge/Heller, Ehrman, White & McAuliffe
ADDRESSEE: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Confirmation of conversation granting Alyeska a two week
extension to response to 2/22/90 Request for Information

5. 3. 6. - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 04/11/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: William D. Maer/Alyeska Pipeline
ADDRESSEE: Jeff Webb/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Notice that Alyeska can find no record that any Alyeska
materials were disposed of at the ABE site

SUB-HEAD: 5. 3. 7.

5. 3. 7. - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: / / PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: A.J. Stroffolino/Auto World, Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Federal Action and Request for Information
Involving the ABE Superfund Site

5. 3. 7. - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 08/07/89 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: A.J. Stroffolino/Auto World
ADDRESSEE: Carl Kitz/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Notice that Auto World was only a sales outlet for ABE products

ALASKA BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL AR DELETED DOCUMENTS INDEX

5. 3. 7. - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 01/24/90 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: A.J. Stroffolino/Auto World
DESCRIPTION: Supplemental Request for Information Due to Inadequate Response,
ABE Superfund Site

5. 3. 7. - 0004 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/19/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: A.J. Stroffolino/Auto World
ADDRESSEE: Jeff Webb/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Response to EPA's Request for Information

5. 3. 7. - 0005 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 02/22/90 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Jeff Webb/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Pepper Martin/
DESCRIPTION: Copy of check issued from ABE to Auto World, dated 12/12/81

SUB-HEAD: 5. 3.12.

5. 3.12. - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/18/90 PAGES: 4
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: James Thurman/Earthmovers
DESCRIPTION: Request for Information Involving the ABE Superfund Site

5. 3.12. - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/18/90 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
ADDRESSEE: James Thurman/Earthmovers
DESCRIPTION: Information on PRPs at the ABE Superfund site

5. 3.12. - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 10/18/90 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: James L. Thurman/Earth Movers of Fairbanks, Inc.
ADDRESSEE: Jeff Webb/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Response to 9/18/90 request for information

ALASKA BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL AR DELETED DOCUMENTS INDEX

SUB-HEAD: 5. 3.18.

5. 3.18. - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/18/90 PAGES: 4
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Greg Jenkins/Green Construction
DESCRIPTION: Request for Information Involving the ABE Superfund Site

5. 3.18. - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/24/90 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Greg Jenkins/Green Construction
DESCRIPTION: Information on PRPs at the ABE Superfund site

SUB-HEAD: 5. 3.19.

5. 3.19. - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/18/90 PAGES: 4
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Mr. Horner/H & H Contractors, Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Request for Information Involving the ABE Superfund Site

5. 3.19. - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/18/90 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Mr. Horner/H & H Contractors, Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Information on PRPs at the ABE Superfund Site

5. 3.19. - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 11/07/90 PAGES: 3
AUTHOR: George L. Horner/H & H Contractors Inc.
ADDRESSEE: Jeff Webb/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Response to 9/18/90 Request for Information, including affidavit
of George L. Horner

ALASKA BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL AR DELETED DOCUMENTS INDEX

SUB-HEAD: 5. 3.22.

5. 3.22. - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/18/90 PAGES: 4
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: James Fergusson/Kiewit Construction Co.
DESCRIPTION: Request for Information Involving the ABE Superfund Site

5. 3.22. - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/18/90 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
ADDRESSEE: James Fergusson/Kiewit Construction Co.
DESCRIPTION: Information on PRPs at the ABE Superfund Site

5. 3.22. - 0003 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 10/12/90 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Bruce Clawson/Kiewit Construction Co.
DESCRIPTION: Cover letter for transcript of Mr. Romans' testimony

5. 3.22. - 0004 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 10/31/90 PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Bruce Clawson/Kiewit Construction Co.
ADDRESSEE: Jeff Webb/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Response to 9/18/90 Request for Information Involving the ABE Superfund Site (includes affidavit of James A. Fergusson)

SUB-HEAD: 5. 3.23.

5. 3.23. - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: / / PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: David Burnkey/M & N Enterprises
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Federal Action and Request for Information Involving the ABE Superfund Site

ALASKA BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL AR DELETED DOCUMENTS INDEX

5. 3.23. - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: / / PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Nancy Berkey/M & N Enterprises
ADDRESSEE: /EPA
DESCRIPTION: Response to EPA Request for Information

SUB-HEAD: 5. 3.24.

5. 3.24. - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: / / PAGES: 5
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: Russel E. Wooden/M & O Auto Parts & Equipment, Inc.
DESCRIPTION: Notification of Federal Action and Request for Information
Involving the ABE Superfund Site

5. 3.24. - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 07/17/89 PAGES: 1
AUTHOR: Russell Wooden/M & O Auto Parts and Equipment, Inc.
ADDRESSEE: Carl Kitz/EPA
DESCRIPTION: Response to 7/6/89 Request for Information

SUB-HEAD: 5. 3.26.

5. 3.26. - 0001 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/18/90 PAGES: 4
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA
ADDRESSEE: L.C. Pippin/Overhead Door Co. of Fairbanks
DESCRIPTION: Request for Information Involving the ABE Superfund Site

5. 3.26. - 0002 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1
DATE: 09/18/90 PAGES: 2
AUTHOR: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA
ADDRESSEE: L.C. Pippin/Overhead Door Co. of Fairbanks
DESCRIPTION: Information on PRPs at the ABE Superfund Site

ALASKA BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL AR DELETED DOCUMENTS INDEX

SUB-HEAD: 5. 3.30.

5. 3.30.	- 0001	Microfilm Reel	Frame Begins	1	Ends	1
DATE: 09/18/90		PAGES: 4				
AUTHOR: Charles E. Findley/EPA						
ADDRESSEE: Robert Giinther/Tip Top Chevrolet						
DESCRIPTION: Request for Information Involving the ABE Superfund Site						
5. 3.30.	- 0002	Microfilm Reel	Frame Begins	1	Ends	1
DATE: 09/18/90		PAGES: 2				
AUTHOR: Sharon I. Haensly/EPA						
ADDRESSEE: Robert Glinther (sic)/Tip Top Chevrolet						
DESCRIPTION: Information on PRPs at the ABE Superfund Site						
5. 3.30.	- 0003	Microfilm Reel	Frame Begins	1	Ends	1
DATE: 10/05/90		PAGES: 1				
AUTHOR: Robert Giinther/Tip Top Chevrolet, Inc.						
ADDRESSEE: /EPA						
DESCRIPTION: Response to Request for Information						

ALASKA BATTERY ENTERPRISES - REMEDIAL AR DELETED DOCUMENTS INDEX

HEADING: 8. 0. .

SUB-HEAD: 8. 1. .

8. 1. . - 0012 Microfilm Reel Frame Begins 1 Ends 1

DATE: 01/09/92 PAGES: 1

AUTHOR: Keith Rose/EPA

ADDRESSEE: Mr. Earl Romans/Alaskan Battery Enterprises

DESCRIPTION: Attaching complete set of soil data and groundwater data